



**REPORT ON
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
IN THE
MADRAS STATE
FOR THE YEAR
1953-54**

**PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT
GOVERNMENT PRESS
MADRAS
1957**

Price, 5 rupees

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

R.C. No. 5. F-3/55.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF
MADRAS-

Dated 12th Ma

From

SRI N. D. SUNDARAVADIVELU, M.A., L.T.,

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,

Madras.

To

THE SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT,

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT,

Fort St. George, Madras.

SIR,

[Report on Public Instruction, 1953-54.]

I have the honour to submit herewith the report on Public Instruction in the State for 1953-54.

Yours faithfully,

N. D. SUNDARAVADIVELU,

Director of Public Instruction.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

CHAPTERS.

	PAGE
I GENERAL SUMMARY	1
II EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL AND ORGANIZATION	3
III PRIMARY EDUCATION	11
IV BASIC EDUCATION	19
V SECONDARY EDUCATION	22
VI UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGIATE EDUCATION	28
VII TRAINING OF TEACHERS	35
VIII PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION	40
IX SOCIAL EDUCATION	46
X OTHER TYPES OF EDUCATION	48
XI EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES	53
XII BOOKS AND LIBRARIES	55
XIII MISCELLANEOUS—I	58
XIV MISCELLANEOUS—II	61

ANNEXURES.

I QUALIFICATIONS AND SCALES OF PAY OF STAFF—	
(a) In Elementary Schools	65
(b) In Secondary Schools—	
(i) Academic Course	66
(ii) Diversified Course	71
(c) In Colleges for General Education	73
II SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS AND FREE PLACES	74
III NAMES AND NUMBER OF CENTRES WHEREIN COMPULSION HAS BEEN INTRODUCED.	80
IV LIST OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS NEWLY OPENED DURING THE YEAR	82
V NATIONAL CADET CORPS—SENIOR DIVISION	84
VI LIST OF INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING	86
VII EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS AS ON 1ST AUGUST 1953—COMPOSITE STATE	94

MAPS AND CHARTS.

I MAP SHOWING EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION	9
II MAP SHOWING THE NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS AND SCHOLARS BY DISTRICTS	12
III CHART SHOWING STRENGTH IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS STANDARDWISE	14
IV CHART SHOWING THE PROPORTION OF CHILDREN IN THE AGE-GROUP 6-12 UNDER INSTRUCTION IN CLASSES 1-5	15
V MAP SHOWING THE NUMBER OF BASIC SCHOOLS AND SCHOLARS BY DISTRICTS	18

TABLE I—MAIN.

I	General summary of educational institutions, scholars and teachers	98
II	General summary of expenditure on education	100
II	Educational institutions by managements	104
IV-A	Distribution of scholars in educational institutions for boys	112
IV-B	Distribution of scholars in educational institutions for girls	120
V-A	Expenditure on educational institutions for boys	128
V-B	Expenditure on educational institutions for girls	144
VI-A	Distribution of scholars receiving general education by classes and by age-groups	162
VI-B	Distribution of scholars receiving professional and special education by age-groups	166
VII-A	Teachers in schools for general education	170
VII-B	Teachers in schools for professional and special education	174
VIII	Examination results	176
IX	Progress of compulsory education	186
X	Education in rural areas	188
XI	Scholarships, stipends, free studentships and other financial concessions to students	192
XII-A	Education of adults	204
XII-B	Libraries and reading rooms for adults	205
XIII-A	Educational institutions and teachers for the handicapped	206
XIII-B	Enrolment in educational institutions, scholarships, etc., for the handicapped	208
XIII-C	Expenditure on educational institutions for the handicapped	210
XIV-A	Special Government staff for education of scheduled castes and other backward communities	212
XIV-B	Institutions and expenditure for the education of scheduled castes and other backward communities	214
XIV-C	Enrolment, stipends, etc., and examination results for the education of the scheduled castes and other backward communities	215
XV-A	Education of criminal tribes	218
XV-B	Inmates of prisons or homes for the criminal tribes	218
XVI	Distribution of scholars going abroad for further studies	219
XVII	State Educational Service	220
XVIII	State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate	221

TABLE OF CONTENTS

iii

PAGES

TABLE II—SUBSIDIARY.

(a) GENERAL SUMMARY—

1 Institutions, scholars and education in relation to population by districts ..	223
2 Number of institutions under mission and non-mission agencies	225
3 School accommodation including gardens and playgrounds	228
4 School libraries	231
5 Public libraries and reading rooms	233
6 Number of hostels and boarding houses and the number of inmates in them ..	234
7 Distribution of scholars community-wise	238
8 Distribution of scholars according to wealth and according to the occupation of parents and guardians	242
9 Scholars according to the languages studied	246
10 Number of scholars unprotected from smallpox	247
11 Statement of charges from State funds	248
12 Cost per student in institutions for General Education	249
13 Expenditure on hostels and boarding houses—Capital expenditure only ..	250

(b) ELEMENTARY EDUCATION—

14 Extension of Elementary Education	251
15 Number of Elementary Schools and scholars by districts	252
16 Number of Elementary Schools opened and closed during the year	253
17 Number of Aided Elementary and Basic Schools under Teacher-Managers ..	254
18 Number of Elementary School buildings constructed	255
19 Boys in the primary classes compared with the male population in the age- group 6-12	256
20 Girls in the primary classes compared with the female population in the age- group 6-12	257
21 Number of trained and untrained teachers in elementary schools by languages.	258
22 Number of teachers, the percentage of trained teachers to the total number, the number of pupils per teacher and per trained teacher, district-wise ..	259
23 Number of Elementary School Teachers' Associations	260

(c) BASIC EDUCATION—

24 Number of Schools and Scholars by districts	261
25 Number of Basic School buildings constructed during the year	262

	PAGE
(d) SECONDARY EDUCATION—	
26 Number of Secondary Schools for boys and scholars by districts	263
27 Number of Secondary Schools for girls and scholars by districts	264
28 Number of Secondary Schools for boys according to the degree of complete- ness	265
29 Number of Secondary Schools for girls according to the degree of complete- ness	265
30 Boys in Secondary Schools compared with the male population	266
31 Girls in Secondary Schools compared with the female population	267
32 Strength in Secondary Schools for boys, class-wise	268
33 Strength in Secondary Schools for girls, class-wise	268
34 Number of trained and untrained teachers in Secondary Schools by languages.	269
(e) COLLEGIATE EDUCATION—	
35 Number of Colleges for men and scholars by districts	270
36 Number of Colleges for women and scholars by districts	270
(f) TEACHER TRAINING—	
37 Number of Training Colleges and Scholars by districts	271
38 Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for men and scholars by districts ..	272
39 Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for women and scholars by districts.	273
40 Number of Training Schools (Basic) for men and scholars by districts ..	274
41 Number of Training Schools (Basic) for women and scholars by districts ..	275
(g) PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION—	
42 Number of schools of Technology—Polytechnics and scholars by districts ..	276
43 Number of Industrial Schools and Scholars by districts	276
44 Number of Commercial Schools and Scholars by districts	277
45 Number of Schools for Arts and Crafts and Scholars by districts	277
(h) SOCIAL EDUCATION—	
46 Number of Social (Adult) Education Schools and Scholars by districts ..	278
(i) EDUCATION OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES AND BACKWARD CLASSES—	
47 Number of Schools for Scheduled Castes and Scholars by districts	279
48 Number of Schools for Scheduled Tribes and Scholars by districts	280
49 Number of Schools for Backward Classes and Scholars by districts	281
(j) ANGLO-INDIAN EDUCATION—	
50 Number of Schools for Anglo-Indians and Scholars	282
51 Expenditure on Anglo-Indian Schools	282
52 Teachers in Anglo-Indian Schools for General Education	283

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTIONS IN MADRAS STATE FOR THE YEAR 1953 54.

CHAPTER I

GENERAL SUMMARY.

[INTRODUCTION—INSTITUTIONS—ENROLMENT—EDUCATIONAL COSTING—
PLAN OF WORK.]

1. Introduction.—The State was partitioned during the year and the new Andhra State comprising the revenue districts of Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam, Godavari East, Godavari West, Krishna, Guntur, Cuddapah, Kurnool, Anantapur, Nellore, Chittoor and a part of Bellary was formed with effect from 1st October 1953. The remaining portion of Bellary district was merged with the Mysore State. The Madras (residuary State) as it now stands comprises the revenue districts of Madras, Chingleput, South Arcot, Tanjore, Madurai, Ramanathapuram, Tirunelveli, North Arcot, Salem, Tiruchirappalli, Coimbatore, Nilgiris, Malabar and South Kanara. The area of the Madras State now is 60,362 square miles and the population as per the 1951 Census was 35,734,489 (males 17,710,244 and females 18,024,245).

Progress and expansion which have been among the characteristic features in the field of education since the attainment of Independence continued to be maintained during the year under report. Special mention should be made of the improvement in Primary education where enrolment in elementary and basic schools increased during the year by 2.8 lakhs in the residuary State. Forty-seven secondary schools were also newly opened during the year in the residuary State.

2. Institutions.—The total number of public institutions on the eve of partitions was 46,634 (Appendix VII). The number at the end of the year was 26,098 as detailed below (Table I) :—

Universities	.. .. .	2
Colleges—			
General Education for men	.. .. .	39
Do. for women	.. .. .	14
Professional Education for men	.. .. .	23
Do. for women	.. .. .	3
Special Education for men	.. .. .	23
Do. for women	.. .. .	..
Schools—			
General Education for boys	.. .. .	23,154
Do. for girls	.. .. .	232
Professional Education for boys	.. .. .	430
Do. for girls	.. .. .	87
Special Education for boys	.. .. .	2,084
Do. for girls	.. .. .	7
Total	{	for boys ..	25,755 (a)
	}	for girls ..	343

(a) Excluding the Board of Secondary Education.

3. Enrolment.—The strength of scholars under instruction in all types of institutions on the eve of partition was 3,693,245 boys and 1,856,007 girls making a total of 5,549,252 (Appendix VII). Enrolment at the end of the year was 2,422,098 boys and 1,271,309 girls making a total of 3,693,407 as detailed below (Tables IV-A and IV-B).

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Universities	2,133	146	2,279
Colleges—			
General Education for men ..	32,622	1,136	33,758
Do. for women.	..	4,058	4,058
Professional Education for men.	6,860	824	7,684
Professional Education for women.	..	423	423
Special Education for men ..	873	166	1,139
Do. for women.	..	..	..
Schools—			
General Education for boys ..	2,279,476	1,168,979	3,448,455
Do. for girls ..	6,080	79,388	85,468
Professional Education for boys.	35,176	2,414	37,590
Professional Education for girls.	28	8,703	8,731
Special Education for boys ..	58,731	4,449	63,180
Do. for girls ..	50	627	677
Total ..	<u>2,422,129</u>	<u>1,271,313</u>	<u>3,693,442</u>

The percentage of those under instruction on 31st March 1954 in the total estimated population was 9·9 per cent—13·1 per cent in the case of males and 6·8 per cent in the case of females.

4. Educational costing.—The total direct expenditure on education in the State was Rs. 13,42,13,359 and the indirect expenditure Rs. 3,39,77,358. The total expenditure on education from all sources was Rs. 16,81,90,717. The expenditure from public and private funds works out to 70·5 per cent and 29·5 per cent respectively of the total expenditure (Tables V-A and V-B).

The total revenue of the State was Rs. 2,778·77 lakhs in the first six months before partition and Rs. 2,226·57 lakhs in the second six months of the year after the partition of the State. The amount spent on education from State funds during the year, all the departments put together, was Rs. 1,088 lakhs. The expenditure per head from all sources works out to Rs. 36·8 taking direct charges into account.

5. Plan of the work.—As the State was partitioned in the middle of the year, Statistics for the composite State on the eve of partition (Appendix VII) and statistics as at the end of the year are both given in the body of the report.

CHAPTER II.

EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL AND ORGANIZATION.

[EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, GENERAL—NEW SANCTIONS—PERSONNEL—I. DIRECTOR, II. OFFICERS AT HEADQUARTERS, III. OTHER OFFICERS—INSPECTION.]

1. Educational Services, General.—The State Educational Service consisted of 165 Gazetted Officers (men) and 46 Gazetted Officers (women) at the end of the year, as per details given in Table XVII. Posts on a salary scale the minimum pay in which is Rs. 500 and above have been shown under Class I and the rest under Class II. Among the Professional Colleges, the Central College of Carnatic Music, the Teachers' Training and the Engineering Colleges alone were under this department. The qualifications prescribed for the various posts in the Directorate and in the Inspectorate are given in Table XVIII.

2. New sanctions.—The following posts were newly sanctioned during the year :—

- (1) Honorary Adviser to Government for Elementary Education (a).
- (2) Personal Assistant to the Honorary Adviser to Government for Elementary Education (b).
- (3) Secretary to the Committee for the Revision of Curriculum for Elementary Schools (c).
- (4) Additional Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, Madras (d).
- (5) Physical Director, Presidency College, Madras (e).
- (6) Basic Education Officers, Madurai and Coimbatore Circles (f).
- (7) Principal, P.R. College, Kakinada (g).
- (8) Principal, Government School for the Blind, Poonamallee (h).
- (9) Principal, Government School for the Deaf-Mutes, Chunnagad (i).

Womens' Branch.

(10) Women Specialist in Physical Education (j) (kept vacant from 30th June 1947—revived with effect from 14th August 1953).

3. Personnel.—I. *Director of Public Instruction.*—Sri S. Govindarajulu Naidu continued to be the Director of Public Instruction, Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries, Madras. He was deputed (k) to attend the Commonwealth Universities' Conference at Cambridge as a representative of the University of Madras and the period of his absence from Madras was treated as duty. During the period from

-
- (a) G.O. Ms. No. 1331, Education, dated 2nd June 1953.
 - (b) G.O. Ms. No. 1461, Education, dated 17th June 1953.
 - (c) G.O. Ms. No. 13, Education, dated 5th January 1954.
 - (d) G.O. Ms. No. 160, Education, dated 15th February 1954.
 - (e) G.O. Ms. No. 798, Education, dated 8th April 1953.
 - (f) G.O. Ms. No. 1228, Education, dated 21st May 1953.
 - (g) G.O. Ms. No. 1115, Education, dated 12th May 1953.
 - (h) G.O. Ms. No. 207, Education, dated 1st March 1954 (revival).
 - (i) G.O. Ms. No. 2392, Education, dated 19th October 1953.
 - (j) G.O. Ms. No. 1890, Education, dated 6th August 1953.
 - (k) G.O. Ms. No. 1492, Education, dated 22nd June 1953.

26th June 1953 to 4th August 1953 when, he was away, Sri V. K. Krishna Menon, Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Personnel) was placed in additional charge of the post of Director of Public Instruction and Director of Public Libraries and Sri P. N. Chamu Nair, Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations, Madras, was placed in additional charge of the post of Commissioner for Government Examinations, Madras. Sri S. Govindarajulu Naidu was succeeded by Srimathi O. C. Srinivasan with effect from 29th September 1953 (a) when the former was placed on Special duty as Special Officer in the Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Madras, of the Grade of Director of Public Instruction, Madras, to make arrangements for the organization of the Education Department of the Andhra State (b). The term of office of Sri S. Govindarajulu Naidu as Special Officer ceased on 30th September 1953 afternoon and thereafter he was allotted to the Andhra State from 1st October 1953. Srimathi O. C. Srinivasan, Director of Public Instruction, Madras State, attained the age of superannuation on 9th February 1954 and was re-employed in the same post for a period of three months from 9th February 1954 (c).

II. *Officers at Headquarters—(a) Before the partition of the State.*—Sri V. K. Krishna Menon, Srimathi O. C. Srinivasan and Sri N. D. Sundaravadivelu continued to hold the posts of Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Personnel), Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Finance) and Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Elementary Education) respectively. Consequent on the promotion of Srimathi O. C. Srinivasan as Director of Public Instruction, Sri N. D. Sundaravadivelu was transferred as Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Finance) with effect from 29th September 1953 forenoon. Dr. M. D. Paul continued to be the Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Basic Education) during the half-year except for a very short period from 25th August 1953 afternoon to 14th September 1953 forenoon during which period he was on leave. He was transferred as Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Elementary and Basic Education) with effect from 29th September 1953. Sri P. N. Chamu Nair continued to hold the post of Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations till 30th September 1953 afternoon when he was relieved by Sri P. K. Ranganayakulu, to take up his new post of the Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations, Andhra State.

Sri L. Bullayya, Special Officer for Libraries, was promoted as Divisional Inspector of Schools and was posted to Anantapur Division on 27th June 1953. Sri N. Subramania Iyer, Personal Assistant, was in additional charge of the post of Special Officer for Libraries from 27th June 1953 till Sri S. Subramaniam, a temporary District Educational Officer, was transferred to the post from 14th July 1953 forenoon. Sri S. Subramaniam was relieved from this post with effect from 30th September 1953 afternoon when he was allotted to the Andhra State.

Sri N. Subramania Iyer continued to hold the post of Personal Assistant during the period and Sri C. Pitchuramiah continued to be the Additional Personal Assistant. Consequent on his allotment to the Andhra State, Sri C. Pitchuramiah was relieved from the post of Additional Personal Assistant on 30th September 1953 afternoon and the post ceased to exist.

Sri M. R. Perumal Mudaliar continued to be the Adult Education Officer (Tamilnad and West Coast), Madras. He was deputed to attend the

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 2300, Education, dated 28th September 1953.

(b) G.O. Ms. No. 2323, Education, dated 30th September 1953.

(c) G.O. Rt. No. 46, Finance, dated 30th January 1954.

Headmasters' Camp at Taradevi near Simla from 20th May 1953 afternoon to 12th June 1953, during which period Sri N. Subramania Iyer, Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction was in additional charge of the post of Adult Education Officer. Sri Perumal Mudaliar was on leave from 17th June to 31st July 1953 and Sri C. Pitchuramiah, Additional Personal Assistant, was in additional charge of the post during the period.

Sri K. Raghava Reddi returned after attending the Audio Visual Education Seminar at Mysore and resumed duty as Special Officer for Audio Visual Education on 2nd June 1953 afternoon. He continued to hold the post till 30th September 1953 afternoon, on which date he was relieved consequent on his allotment to the Andhra State.

Sri H. O. N. Joseph continued to hold the post of Technical Education Officer except for a short period from 23rd April to 10th May 1953 during which period he was on leave.

Consequent on the expiry of the period of sanction of the temporary post of the Special Officer for the preparation of the Quinquennial Report, Sri V. T. Titus was transferred as Headmaster, Government Secondary and Training School, Mettur Dam, and was relieved on 1st June 1953 forenoon.

Sri K. R. Manickam continued to be the Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examinations during the period while Sri E. Krishna Menon held the post of Assistant Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examinations except for a very short period from 13th to 23rd June 1953 during which period Sri B. Venkataramanappa was appointed temporarily as Assistant Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examinations. Sri Krishna Menon relinquished his office with effect from 30th September 1953 afternoon consequent on the abolition of the post of Assistant Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examinations due to the partition of the State.

(b) *After the partition of the State.*—The period of re-employment of Sri V. K. Krishna Menon expired on 14th November 1953 afternoon from which date he entered on leave under Fundamental Rule 86 (c) for four months. The post was ordered to be left unfilled as an experimental measure with effect from 14th November 1953 afternoon and Sri N. D. Sundaravadi-velu, Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Finance), was placed in additional charge of the duties of Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Personnel) as well. Sri N. D. Sundaravadi-velu, Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Finance), continued in the same post, and with effect from 14th November 1953, he became the Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Finance and Personnel). Dr. M. D. Paul continued to be the Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Elementary and Basic Education) during the period.

Sri N. Subramania Iyer, Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, retired from service on the afternoon of 10th October 1953. Sri M. R. Perumal Mudaliar, Special Officer for Libraries and Adult Education, was in additional charge of the post from 10th October 1953 afternoon till Sri K. R. Manickam took charge as Personal Assistant on 22nd October 1953 forenoon.

Consequent on the formation of Andhra State, the posts of the Special Officer for Libraries and Special Officer for Adult Education were combined, and Sri M. R. Perumal Mudaliar became the Special Officer for Libraries and Adult Education. The post of the Special Officer for Audio Visual Education was kept unfilled from 1st October 1953. Sri M. S. Srikrishnaswami, Senior

Superintendent, was in additional charge of the post from 1st October to 7th November 1953 forenoon and Sri H. O. N. Joseph, Technical Education Officer, from 7th November 1953 onwards till the end of the year under report. To give relief to the Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Finance and Personnel), an additional post of Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction was created and Sri M. S. Srikrishnaswami Chetti was appointed to the new post as Additional Personal Assistant with effect from 6th March 1954 (a).

Sri E. Krishna Menon took charge as Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examinations, Madras, on 22nd October 1953 forenoon, when Sri K. R. Manickam was transferred as Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

III. *Other Officers*—(1) *Direct Recruits*.—Srimathi G. Parthasarathy was recruited as Chief Professor of English, Presidency College, Madras, during the period and was appointed as such from 25th January 1954.

The following direct recruits to the category of District Educational Officers and Lecturers in Training Colleges in the administrative section of the Madras Educational Service were appointed to the posts specified against each after the completion of their Administrative training :—

(1)	Sri V. Anandaraj	..	..	District Educational Officer, South Arcot.
(2)	„ J. A. Ryan	..	..	District Educational Officer, Tanjore East.
(3)	„ R. Shanmugham	..	..	District Educational Officer, Tanjore West.
(4)	„ K. Gopalan	..	..	District Educational Officer, Tirunelveli West.
(5)	„ G. Vethakkan	..	..	District Educational Officer, Tiruchirappalli.
(6)	„ K. Mohanarangam	..	..	District Educational Officer, Central Malabar.
(7)	„ V. Vridhagirisan	..	..	District Educational Officer, Ramanathapuram.
(8)	„ R. Perumal	..	..	Headmaster, Government High School, Paramakudi.
(9)	„ M. Sambasivan	..	..	Headmaster, Government High School, Kunrathur.
(10)	„ K. Venkatasubramanian	..	..	Headmaster, Government High School, Kottagiri.
(11)	„ A. K. Narayana Nambiar	..	..	Headmaster, Government High School, Tirur.

(2) *Foreign Service or on other duty*.—Sri G. S. Ramaswami, Instructor in Civil Engineering, continued to be on foreign service as Professor of Civil Engineering, Annamalai University, while Sri T. N. Seshadri, Sri C. T. Philip and Major V. A. Ponniah continued to be on other duty, the former under the Public Works Department and the two latter officers under the Government of India. Sri S. Palaniswami continued to be on Foreign Service as Principal, Sri Venkateswara College, Tirupathi. The services of Dr. R. N. Poduval, Chief Professor of Economics, were lent to the Government of India, while Dr. P. B. Patnaik proceeded on foreign service as Head of the Department, Indian Statistical Institute, Calcutta, from 22nd August 1953.

Srinathi Hilda Samuel Raj, Lecturer in English, who was on foreign service under the Delhi University entered on leave preparatory to retirement from 18th July 1953 on the expiry of the period of her foreign service. Kumari L. A. Williams who was on other duty under the Government of India returned from foreign service and resumed duty as Superintendent, Government High School for Girls, Bellary, with effect from 17th August 1953 forenoon.

(3) *Study, Overseas.*—The following officers continued to stay abroad during the year continuing their higher studies :—

- | | |
|--|------------|
| (1) Sri T. K. Lakshmanan, Additional Professor of Physics | U.S.A. |
| (2) Kumari A. R. Irawathy, Lecturer in Geography. | U.K. |
| (3) Sri A. Parthasarathy, Assistant Professor of Geology | U.K. |
| (4) Sri K. Umamaheswara Rao, Assistant Lecturer in Mathematics | U.K. |
| (5) Sri N. M. Janardanan, Laboratory Assistant, Tele-Communication Engineering | Australia, |
| (6) Sri K. C. Kunhamanan Rajah, School Assistant. | U.K. |

Sri B. A. Nandagopal, Assistant Lecturer, returned to India during the year after the successful completion of his studies abroad and was appointed temporarily as Principal, Government School for the Blind, Poonamallee, with effect from 23rd September 1953 in the new post created in the scale of Rs. 300—650.

(4) *Retirements.*—The following officers retired from service during the year on the dates noted against each :—

- | | |
|---|------------------|
| (1) Sri V. K. Ayyappan Pillai, Principal, Presidency College, Madras | 1st April 1953. |
| (2) Sri N. L. Narasimhan, Lecturer in Chemistry, Government Arts College, Rajahmundry | 26th April 1953. |
| (3) Sri A. Venkoba Rao, Headmaster, Government High School, Harpanahalli | 10th May 1953. |
| (4) Kumari S. Kuruvilla, Superintendent, Government Training School for Women, Erode | 17th May 1953. |
| (5) Sri K. Kunjukaimal, District Educational Officer, Central Malabar | 25th May 1953. |
| (6) Sri A. Veeraraju, District Educational Officer, Krishna West | 30th May 1953. |
| (7) Sri T. V. Venkatarama Iyer, District Educational Officer, Tanjore East | 30th May 1953. |
| (8) Sri K. Swaminathan, Principal, Government Arts College, Madras | 3rd June 1953. |
| (9) Sri G. Rangarao Naidu, Divisional Inspector of Schools, Godavari Division | 11th June 1953. |
| (10) Sri T. N. Muthuswami Iyer, Professor of Geology, Presidency College, Madras. | 28th June 1953. |
| (11) Kumari P. L. Alie, Superintendent, Government Secondary and Training School for Women, Mangalore | 11th July 1953. |
| (12) Sri N. Rajan Raju, Headmaster, Government High School, Bhadrachalam | 15th July 1953. |

- | | |
|---|----------------------|
| (13) Sri M. Anjanoyalu Chetty, Headmaster, Government Secondary and Training School, Nellore | 12th August 1953. |
| (14) Sri P. Sundararajan, District Educational Officer, Nellore | 1st September 1953. |
| (15) Sri K. I. Verghese, District Educational Officer, Tirunelveli West | 8th September 1953. |
| (16) Sri T. Raghavan Nair, District Educational Officer, South Malabar | 16th September 1953. |
| (17) Sri N. Subramania Iyer, Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, Madras | 10th October 1953. |
| (18) Sri C. Raghunathan, Transferred Officer, Deputy Director, Andhra State | 4th November 1953. |
| (19) Sri P. N. Chamu Nair, Transferred Officer, Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations, Andhra State | 2nd January 1954. |
| (20) Srimathi O. C. Srinivasan, Director of Public Instruction, Madras | 9th February 1954. |
| (21) Srimathi P. Seethammal, Principal, Government Arts College, Mangalore | 9th March 1954. |

(5) *Re-employment.*—The following officers were granted re-employment in the posts noted against them :—

- (1) Sri V. K. Ayyappan Pillai, Principal, Presidency College, Madras, from 1st April to 1st June 1953 afternoon.
- (2) Sri K. Satyanarayana, Principal, Government Arts College, Rajahmundry, from 3rd April to 2nd June 1953 forenoon.
- (3) Sri G. Rangarao Naidu, Divisional Inspector of Schools, Godavari Division, one year from 11th June 1953.
- (4) Srimathi O. C. Srinivasan, Director of Public Instruction, Madras, three months from 9th February 1954.

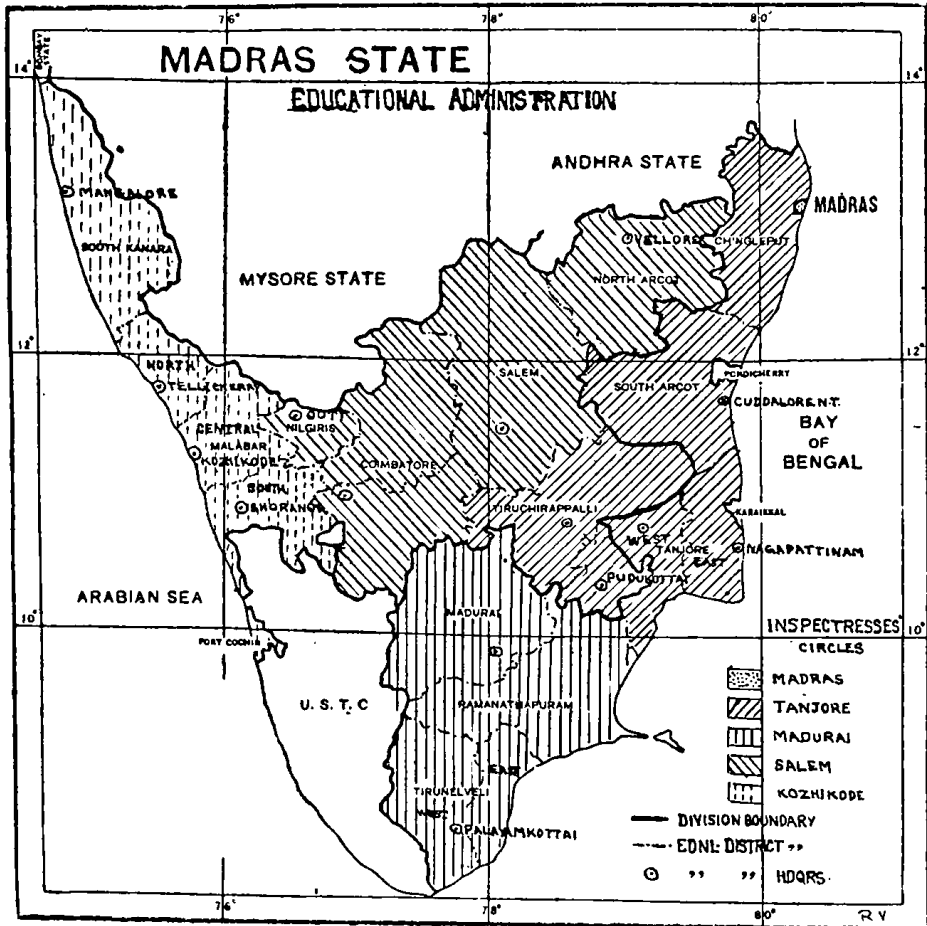
(6) *Contract appointment.*—The following officers continued to hold their appointments in the Madras Educational Service on a contract basis :—

- (1) Dr. K. Sukumaran, Professor of Electrical Engineering, College of Engineering, Guindy.
- (2) Sri S. A. W. Bukhari, Professor of Islamic History and Culture, Presidency College, Madras.
- (3) Dr. B. G. L. Swami, Chief Professor of Botany, Presidency College, Madras.
- (4) Sri V. J. Chacko, Additional Professor of Statistics, Presidency College, Madras.

On the expiry of the period of his contract, Mr. F. L. Billows, Expert Lecturer in English, Teachers' College, Saidapet, was relieved on 31st March 1954 afternoon.

4. Inspection.—(1) *Divisional Inspectors of Schools.*—There were four Divisional Inspectors in the State before partition. After partition there are only two Divisions—the Madurai Division comprising the Educational districts of Madras, Chingleput, South Arcot, Tanjore East and West, Madurai, Ramanathapuram and Tirunelveli East and West and the Coimbatore Division comprising the Educational districts of North Arcot, Salem, Tiruchirappalli, Pudukkottai, Coimbatore, the Nilgiris, Malabar South, Central and North and South Kanara (Map 1). Sri S. Muhammad Usman continued

Map 1.



to be the Divisional Inspector of Schools, Coimbatore. He was in additional charge of the post of Divisional Inspector of Schools, Madurai, from 1st October 1953 till 6th November 1953 forenoon when Sri A. Gopalan who was promoted as Divisional Inspector, Madurai, took charge of the post. Sri C. Raghunathan continued to be the Divisional Inspector of Schools, Madurai, till 30th September 1953 when he was relieved to take up his new post as Deputy Director in the Andhra State.

(2) *District Educational Officers and Inspectresses of Girls' Schools.*—The number of District Educational Officers including the Special Officer for Education, Pudukkottai, on the eve of partition was 33. Their number after partition was 19. There is a District Educational Officer for each Revenue district. The Revenue districts of Tanjore and Tirunelveli has two District Educational Officers each and Malabar three. Besides the District Educational Officer, Tiruchirappalli, there was a Special Officer for Education, Pudukkottai. The District Educational Officer, Nilgiris, in addition to the Nilgiris district, is in charge of Bhavani, Kollegal, Avanashi and Gobichetti-palayam taluks of the Coimbatore Revenue district. The number of Inspectresses of the Girls' Schools before the partition of the State was seven and after partition five.

(3) *Subordinate Inspecting Officers.*—The following statement shows the strength of the subordinate inspecting staff at the end of the year :—

(1) Senior Deputy Inspectors of Schools	197
(2) Junior Deputy Inspectors of Schools	135
(3) Regional Inspectors of Physical Education	4

CHAPTER III.

PRIMARY EDUCATION.

[GENERAL—SCHOOL-LESS CENTRES—SCHOOLE—SCHOOL BUILDINGS—SCHOLARS—WASTAGE—SIZE OF CLASSES AND MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION—EXAMINATION RESULTS—SCHOLARSHIPS AND FREE PLACES—COMPULSORY EDUCATION—TEACHERS—EXPENDITURE.]

1. General.—The following types of schools exist for primary education in the State :—

- (1) Lower Elementary Schools—Standards I to V.
- (2) Higher Elementary Schools—Standards I to VIII.
- (3) Junior Basic Schools—Grades I to V.
- (4) Senior Basic Schools—Grades I to VIII.
- (5) Primary Departments of Secondary Schools—Classes I to V.
- (6) Primary Schools for Anglo-Indians—Standards I to VI.

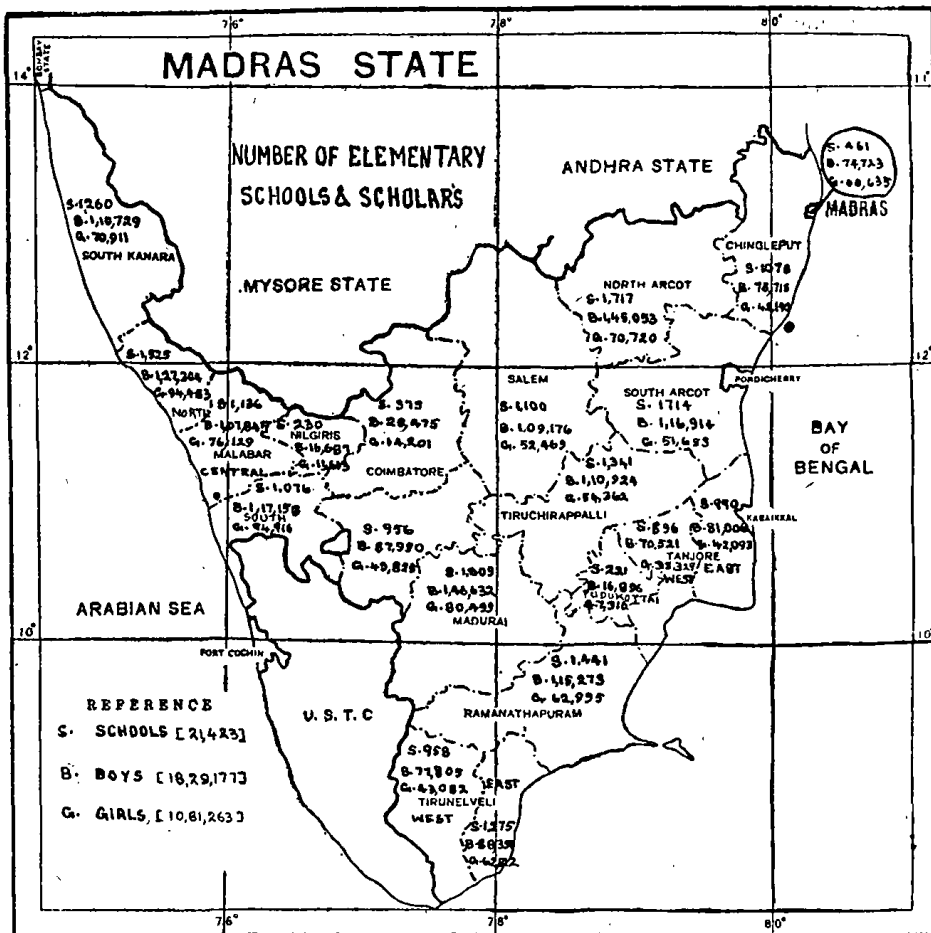
This chapter deals mainly with elementary schools, i.e., schools of the non-basic type. Details relating to Basic schools are given in Chapter IV and those relating to Anglo-Indian schools are given in Chapter XI.

The classification of schools into boys' and girls' schools has been abolished in so far as elementary education is concerned and all elementary schools are treated as mixed schools open to boys and girls alike. No school is permanently recognized or allowed to continue on the recognized list, unless it is a complete school with Standards I to V, exceptions being made in cases where a school is specifically permitted to be a feeder with Standards I and II or I to III to an adjoining main school. Incomplete schools, newly opened, are required to open the next higher standards annually, until they have the complete structure of five standards. No school that does not have a minimum average attendance of 20 is continued on the recognized list.

The Modified Scheme of Elementary Education was introduced in the non-municipal areas including the major panchayats from the beginning of the school year 1953-54. By limiting the school hours to three per day and permitting the pupil to engage himself in an occupation, either with the parent or with a craftsman, outside the school hours, it attempted to double the enrolment with almost the same amount of human and material resources. The scheme, however, had to be given up from the year 1954-55.

2. School-less centres.—It is the policy of Government to open schools in all villages with a population of 500 and above. As per the Census of 1951, there are 13,732 population centres (villages and towns) in the State with a population of 500 and above. Of these 11,181, i.e., 81.4 per cent of the centres have been provided with one or more schools. Four hundred and twenty-six villages with a population of 2,000 and above, 838 villages with a population of 1,000 to 2,000 and 1,287 villages with a population of between 500 to 1,000 were without an elementary school on 31st March 1954 (Subsidiary Table No. 14).

Map 2.



3. Schools.—There were in the State 40,572 institutions for Primary Education on the eve of partition. Their number at the end of the year was 22,347 (Map 2) as indicated below :—

Type of institutions—

	RS.
Higher Elementary Schools	2,338
Lower Elementary Schools—	
Single teachers	1,921
Other than single teacher	17,164
Total ...	<u>21,423</u>
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools	7
Other Primary Schools	3
Schools in the Amindivi and Minicoy islands ...	9
Basic Schools	905
Grand total ...	<u>22,347</u>

The districtwise distribution of elementary schools is given in Subsidiary Table No. 15. Besides 217 schools converted into Basic Schools, 345 schools were closed during the year and 682 new schools were opened (Subsidiary Table No. 16). Of the 10,124 elementary schools under aided management 2,869 schools were under teacher-managers. Malabar district alone accounting for 1,203 of them (Subsidiary Table No. 17). The number of single-teacher schools was 1,921. One thousand four hundred and seventy-three representing 77 per cent of these schools were under the district boards including panchayat management (Table No. III).

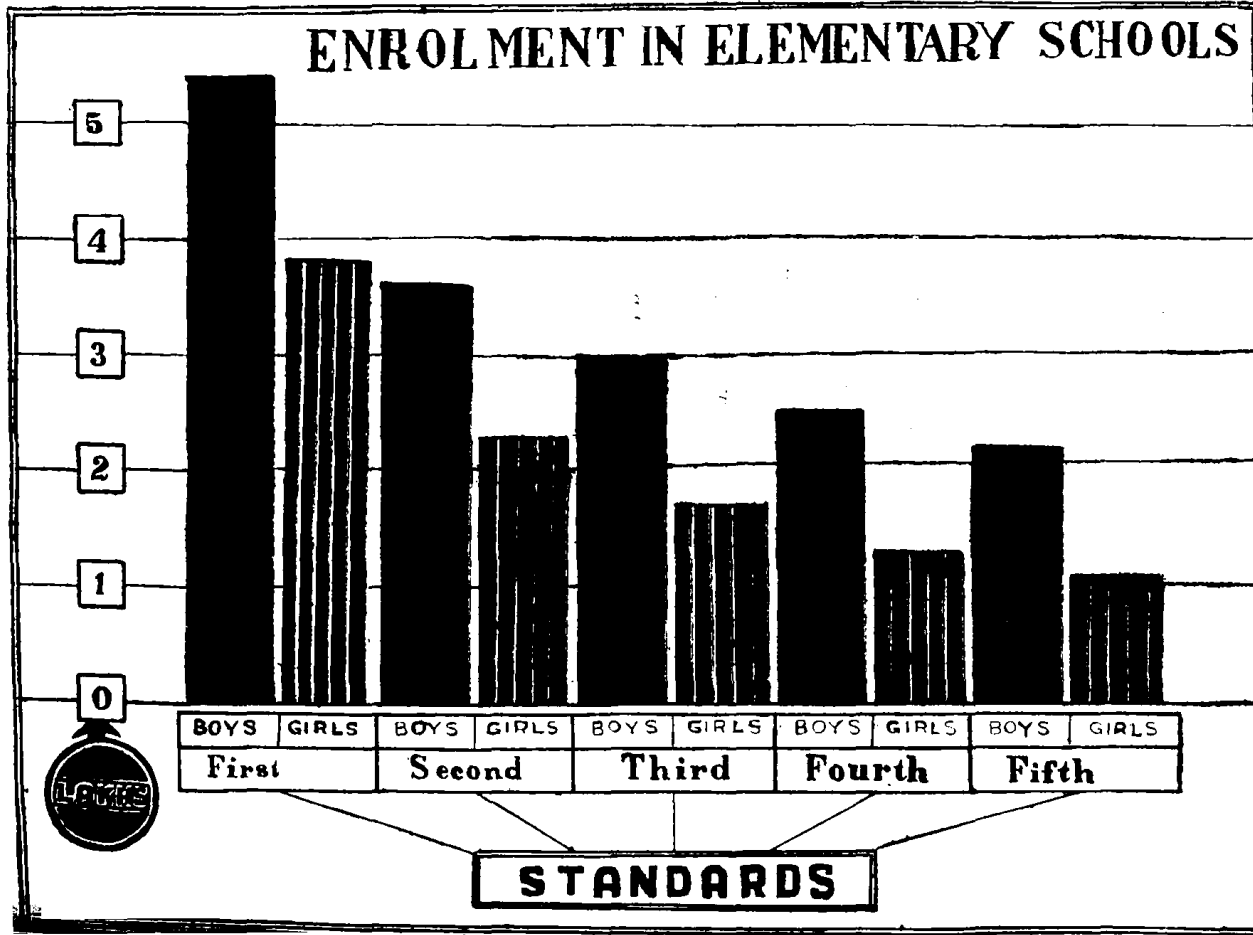
4. School Buildings.—Out of a total of 21,423 elementary schools, 11,642 were accommodated in their own buildings and the rest were in rented or rent-free buildings. The number of school buildings newly constructed during the year was 203 (Subsidiary Table No. 18). One thousand seven hundred and ninety-two schools had no gardens while 19,727 schools had neither no playgrounds or their area was less than an acre in extent (Subsidiary Table No. 3).

5. Scholars.—The total number of pupils under instruction in all Primary schools including Basic schools on the eve of partition (other than those reading in Pre-Primary sections) was 2,831,946 boys and 1,664,765 girls. Their number at the end of the year was as shown below :—

	1952-53.	1953-54.	Difference
Boys	1,764,105	1,905,204	141,099
Girls	987,610	1,127,286	139,676
Total ..	<u>2,751,715</u>	<u>3,032,490</u>	<u>280,775</u>

The number of pupils under instruction in Standards/Grades/Classes I to V in all schools was 1,750,837 boys and 1,070,500 girls working out to

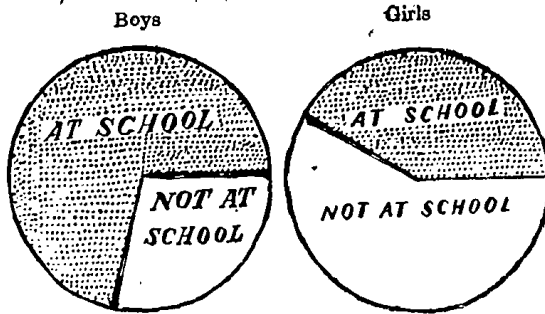
Chart 2.



71.2 per cent and 42.8 per cent of the estimated population of boys and girls respectively in the age group 6-12 (Chart 1). Taking the estimated population of the age-group 6-12 and the number of pupils reading in the primary

Chart 1.

CHILDREN IN THE AGE-GROUP 6-12 UNDER INSTRUCTION IN CLASSES 1-5.



classes (of all types of institutions) it is seen that enrolment has topped the 75 per cent mark in the case of boys in the districts of Ramanathapuram, Tirunelveli, Malabar and South Kanara (Subsidiary Table No. 19), and the 50 per cent mark in the case of girls in the districts of Madras, Tirunelveli, Nilgiris, Malabar and South Kanara (Subsidiary Table No. 20).

The following statement gives the standardwise distribution of pupils in elementary schools (Chart 2) :—

Standard.	1952-53.				1953-54.	
	(1)	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)	
I	.. ..	463,897	306,840	540,648	376,978
II	.. ..	339,409	202,998	363,311	228,640
III	.. ..	286,807	157,506	296,400	170,894
IV	.. ..	245,507	124,626	247,029	129,541
V	.. ..	218,539	100,589	219,938	105,512
	Total ..	1,554,159	892,559	1,667,326	1,011,565	
VI	.. ..	77,213	31,058	77,296	33,411
VII	.. ..	49,941	20,651	52,833	22,457
VIII	.. ..	29,252	12,492	31,722	13,830
	Total ..	156,406	64,201	161,851	69,698	
	Grand total ..	1,710,565	956,760	1,829,177	1,081,263	

6. Wastage.—The percentage of pupils in Standards IV and V to the strength in Standard I was as shown below :—

Standard.	1952-53.				1953-54.			
	Boys. (2)	Percentage. (3)	Girls. (4)	Percentage. (5)	Boys. (6)	Percentage. (7)	Girls. (8)	Percentage. (9)
(1)								
IV	245,507	52.9	124,626	40.6	247,029	45.7	129,541	34.4
V	218,539	47.1	100,589	32.8	219,938	40.7	105,512	28.0

7. Size of classes and medium of instruction.—While the maximum for a class is 35 pupils in average attendance, 20 pupils in average attendance has been prescribed as the minimum. Bifurcation is permissible when the average attendance in a class exceeds 35. Instruction in all the classes of an elementary school is ordinarily in the regional language. Pupils whose

mother-tongue is different from the regional language may be given instruction through the medium of the mother-tongue or any language other than the regional language, provided there is a minimum strength of 10 pupils in a standard or 30 pupils for the whole school. Details regarding the number of scholars according to the media of the language studied is given in Subsidiary Table No. 9.

8. **Examination results.**— Out of 34,173 boys and 14,224 girls who appeared for the VIII Standard Public (E.S.L.C.) Examination, 12,704 boys and 4,621 girls came out successful (Table VIII). This works out to 37.2 per cent for boys and 32.5 per cent for girls. Twenty-three thousand and nine hundred candidates brought up English along with other compulsory subjects. The number of pupils in each of the first five standards and the number promoted therefrom at the end of the school-year is given below :—

Standard.	Number on roll.		Number promoted.		Percentage.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I	539,581	374,726	425,087	294,539	78.8	78.6
II	361,765	227,577	297,550	184,267	82.2	81.0
III	295,265	169,919	241,781	136,865	81.9	80.5
IV	246,725	129,119	204,252	105,932	82.8	82.0
V	217,893	104,190	170,734	81,752	78.4	78.5

The following data shows the extent of stagnation in elementary schools :—

Standard.	1 year and below.		1 to 2 years.		Above 2 years.		Stagnation index.*	
	(a)		(b)		(c)			
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
I	453,386	315,830	76,752	53,302	9,900	6,773	118	118
II	306,759	193,450	49,094	30,564	7,113	4,204	117	117
III	252,476	143,099	39,070	25,015	4,490	2,489	116	118
IV	210,539	108,565	31,741	18,943	3,964	1,986	116	118
V	188,563	89,502	27,690	14,822	3,133	1,200	115	116

9. **Scholarships and free places.**—Instruction is generally free in elementary schools under public management, but it is open to private managements to levy such rates of fees as they deem fit in the schools managed by them. Girls who are certified too poor to pay fees are admitted free in all schools, managements being compensated by Government. In addition, the Education Department awards 41 scholarships for boys and 80 scholarships for girls (General) tenable for 10 months in a year, their monthly value being Rs. 2 in Standard VI, Rs. 2½ in Standard VII and Rs. 3 in Standard VIII. The Harijan Welfare Department awards scholarships to pupils of the eligible communities as indicated below :—

Standard.	Where no fees are levied.	Additional amounts where fees are levied.								
		City institutions.			Mufassal institutions.					
		(3)			(4)					
(1)	(2)	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.
IV	6	0	0	4	8	0	2	8	0
V	6	0	0	6	0	0	3	0	0
VI	9	0	0	9	0	0	4	8	0
VII	12	0	0	10	8	0	5	4	0
VIII	12	0	0	12	0	0	6	0	0

$$* \frac{a + 2b + 3c}{a + b + c} \times 100$$

10. Compulsory Education.—Compulsory education in this State is in force in the primary stage only in certain select areas. The schoolage for which the scheme is applicable comprises the age group 6–12 for both boys and girls. Prior to 1930 the scheme was largely confined to certain municipalities and in some of them it was applicable to boys only while in others it was made applicable to both boys and girls. Under the post-war development plan, compulsion was introduced in a large number of rural areas and it was made applicable to both boys and girls. The scheme is in force in 24 municipalities, 224 other 'urban' areas and 683 rural areas (vide details given in Annexure III).

The progress of compulsory elementary education in the areas in which the scheme has been introduced may be judged from the data given below :—

- (1) Total estimated school-age population; 977,439.
- (2) School-age pupils under instruction; 748,656.
- (3) Percentage of columns (2) to (1); 76.6.

Notices to the defaulting parents were issued in over fifty-five thousand cases. The fines realized amounted to Rs. 770 (Table IX).

As many as 60 attendance officers were employed in the Composite State prior to partition in the compulsory areas in the district. The number of such officers employed in the State after partition was 29. Eighteen of these posts were subsequently converted into posts of Junior Deputy Inspector when Basic ranges were formed. The number of attendance officers at the end of the year was 11.

11. Teachers.—The number of teachers employed in elementary schools was as shown below :—

Trained teachers—

Men	59,993
Women	27,872
Total ..	87,865

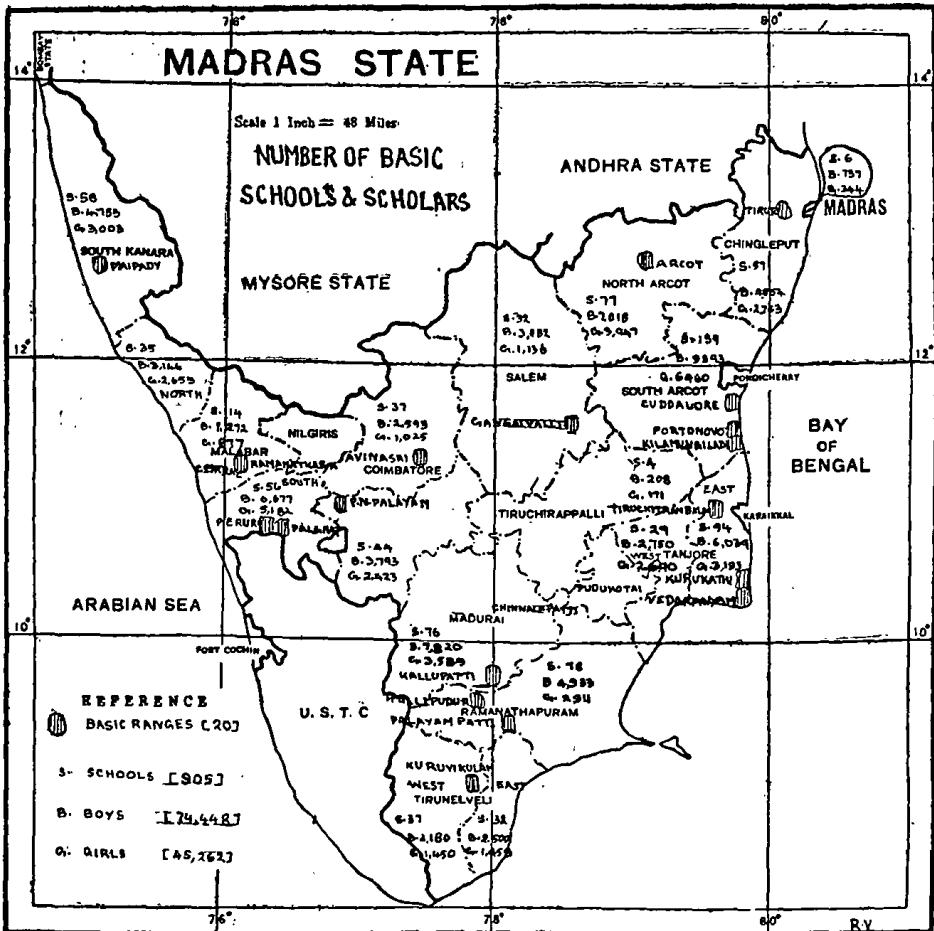
Total number of teachers—

Men	63,115
Women	28,454
Total ..	91,569

The proportion of trained teachers to the total number works out to 96 per cent. The districtwise distribution of teachers is given in Subsidiary Table No. 22, and the number of teachers by grades and languages in Subsidiary Table No. 21. The qualifications of teachers and the scales of pay in force under the various managements are given in Annexure I.

12. Expenditure.—The total direct expenditure on primary (other than Basic education from all sources was Rs. 6,80,78,636. 69.1 per cent of the expenditure was met from Government Funds and 24.5 per cent from Local Body funds making a total of 93.6 per cent as from public funds (Subsidiary Table No. 12). The cost per pupil was Rs. 24 on the average.

Map 3.



CHAPTER IV.

BASIC EDUCATION.

[SCHOOLS—SCHOLARS—STAGNATION—EXAMINATION RESULTS—TEACHERS—
PRE-BASIC SCHOOLS—TRAINING SCHOOLS—RE-TRAINING OF TEACHERS—
CRAFT EQUIPMENT STORES—REGULATIONS—COMMITTEES AND CONFERENCES
—EXPENDITURE.]

1. **Schools.**—There were 1,115 Basic Schools in the Composite State on the eve of partition. The number of Basic Schools in the Madras State on 31st March 1954 was 905 (621) (Map 3). The number of schools managementwise and their distribution districtwise is given in Subsidiary Table No. 24. Forty-four were single teacher schools and 115 were Senior Basic Schools. A number of these schools were by conversion from elementary to Basic Schools, the lower standards being taken up first and additional standards converted every succeeding year. Seventeen schools had a garden space of 1 acre and above and 158 schools had garden space ranging from 10 cents to 1 acre. The rest had either no garden at all or had very little space for gardening. Further details regarding the nature of accommodation provided for these schools are given in Subsidiary Table No. 3. Spinning continued to be the main craft in Basic Schools.

2. **Scholars.**—The number of scholars reading in all Basic Schools on the eve of partition was 85,051 boys and 52,061 girls. At the end of the year, it was 74,448 boys and 45,262 girls (excluding the strength in Pre-Basic classes), and their strength in the several grades was as follows :—

	Grade. (1)	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)
I		20,817	14,887
II		15,199	10,222
III		11,883	6,996
IV		10,124	5,136
V		9,486	4,704
VI		3,334	1,542
VII		2,265	1,061
VIII		1,340	714
Total		74,448	45,262

3. **Stagnation.**—The number of students who read for over a year in the same grades were as follows :—

Grade. (1)	1 year and below.		1—2 years.		Above 2 years.		Stagnation index.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)	Boys. (6)	Girls. (7)	Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)
I	16,513	12,219	3,708	2,423	428	296	122	120
II	12,466	8,522	2,366	1,540	288	193	113	119
III	9,967	5,991	1,764	962	188	117	118	117
IV	8,568	4,447	1,434	612	180	87	118	115
V	7,708	3,680	1,276	638	118	70	117	118
Total	55,222	34,859	10,548	6,175	1,202	763	119	118

4. **Examination Results.**—The number of students who passed their examinations in grades I to V was as follows:—

Grade.	Number appeared.		Number passed.		Percentage.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)	Boys. (6)	Girls. (7)
I	20,515	14,544	15,687	10,620	76.5	73.0
II	14,986	9,847	12,239	7,582	81.7	77.0
III	11,801	6,814	9,491	5,686	80.4	83.4
IV	9,918	4,984	8,131	4,170	82.0	83.7
V	9,408	4,507	7,506	3,528	79.8	78.3

5. **Teachers.**—The number of teachers employed in Basic Schools was as shown below:—

Trained Teachers—						
Men	...	...	...	...	...	2,706
Women	...	...	...	...	...	1,267
Total						3,973
Total number of teachers—						
Men	...	...	...	...	...	2,779
Women	...	...	...	...	...	1,278
Total						4,057

The proportion of trained teachers to the total number is 98 per cent. The scale of pay of Senior Basis Grade teachers employed in Basic Schools under local body and aided managements was raised to Rs. 45—85, so as to make the scale similar to the one given to secondary grade teachers in Secondary Schools.

6. **Pre-Basic Schools.**—Details regarding pre-basic classes attached to Basic Schools may be found in Chapter X.

7. **Training Schools.**—Details regarding Basic and Pre-Basic training institutions may be found in Chapter VII.

8. **Re-training of Teachers.**—Nineteen Graduates were retrained in the five months' course which began in August 1953 at the Basic Training School, Perianaickenpalayam. Seven hundred and twenty Elementary and Secondary Grade teachers were retrained in the three months' retraining course in the summer of 1953 in 17 Basic Training Schools.

9. **Craft Equipment Stores.**—During the year, 23 Government Craft Equipment Stores (20 attached to Government Basic Training Schools, 2 attached to the offices of the Deputy Inspectors of Schools, and one to a Government Training School) continued to stock and supply Craft Equipment to Basic Schools and Basic Training Schools. On an average, each store is provided with a sum of Rs. 5,000 for the purpose. The Grama Seva Mandal, Nalwadi and the A.I.S.A., Tiruppur, who were each given an advance of Rs. 5,000, continued to supply equipment to the Craft Equipment Stores. The existence of Craft Stores attached to the Training Schools helps in the direct supply of craft equipment to the Basic Schools.

10. **Regulations.**—The State Government generally accepted the recommendations of the *Ad hoc* Committee under the Chairmanship of Sri G. Ramachandran and evolved a programme for consolidation, improvement and expansion of Basic Education. In order to ensure greater efficiency

in the organisation, supervision and working of Basic Schools, Government ordered—

- (1) the development of Basic compact areas,
- (2) the appointment of Senior Basic trained teachers as Headmasters of Basic Schools,
- (3) giving Senior Basic teachers employed in Basic schools the same scale of pay as Secondary grade teachers employed in Secondary schools,
- (4) that only basic trained teachers should be appointed in Basic Schools, and
- (5) that one school at least in each Basic compact area should be organized so as to demonstrate the full meaning and possibilities of Basic Education.

Government also accepted the policy of having an integrated 8 grade course of Basic Education. In pursuance of this, to begin with, Middle School forms of High Schools in the compact areas would be converted into Basic Schools and Basic grades respectively. To ensure the required standard of efficiency, Basic trained graduates would be appointed as Headmasters of Senior Basic Schools.

Gazetted Basic Education Officers were appointed, one for each of the two divisions in the State. The Basic Education Officers have been vested with the powers exercised by the District Educational Officers in so far as Basic Training Schools and Basic Schools are concerned. In the matter of inspection, supervision and control of the Basic Schools, 20 compact areas were formed, and specially trained Basic Deputy Inspectors were appointed to be in charge of each of the Basic compact areas, vide Map No. 3. In this plan, the Basic trained Deputy Inspector in charge of a compact area with his office in the Basic Training School, will disseminate new and improved methods from the Training School to the Basic Schools. The Basic School teachers in the compact area will, in turn, attend at the Training School a monthly conference for the exchange of ideas, discussion of problems and planning of work.

11. Committees and Conferences.—The Regional Conferences for the year were held in February 1954. For the Madurai Division the Conference was held at Kallupatti and for the Coimbatore Division it was held at Perianaickenpalayam. These were organized by the Basic Education Officers, District Educational Officers, Basic Trained Deputy Inspectors of Schools, Headmasters and Assistants of Basic Training Schools and Headmasters of select Basic Schools attended them. The object of holding these conference is to provide opportunities to members of the staff of Basic Training Schools and the inspecting and administrative officers dealing with Basic Education to come into personal contact, review the work, discuss the problems, and formulate plans for development. Six officers of the Education Department attended the 9th All-India Nai Talim Conference held at Titabar Assam, from 11th to 16th November 1953.

12. Expenditure.—The total expenditure (Direct charges on Basic Education from all sources was Rs. 30,07,555. 70.5 per cent of the expenditure was met from Government funds and 22.0 per cent from local body funds, making a total of 92.5 per cent as from public funds (Subsidiary Table 12). The cost per pupil in Basic Schools was Rs. 25.0 on the average. The net income during the year from Craft earnings in Basic Schools was Rs. 20,308-4-0.

CHAPTER V.

SECONDARY EDUCATION.

[GENERAL—SCHOOLS—DIVERSIFIED COURSES—BUILDINGS—SCHOLARS—NEW REGULATIONS, ETC.—MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION—SCHOOL FEES, SCHOLARSHIPS AND FREE PLACES—EXAMINATION RESULTS—TEACHERS—FINANCE.]

1. **General.**—Schools for Secondary Education in the State are of the following types :—

- (1) (Indian) High Schools—Classes I to V and Forms I to VI.
- (2) (Indian) Middle Schools—Classes I to V and Forms I to III.
- (3) (Anglo-Indian) High Schools—Standards I to XI.
- (4) (Anglo-Indian) Middle Schools—Standards I to IX.
- (5) Matriculation Schools recognised by the Madras University—Classes I to V and Forms I to VI.
- (6) Public Schools—Kindergarten, Transition and I to IX classes.
- (7) Special Secondary Schools.

Indian Secondary schools may have all or any of the classes in the primary stage or they may have classes from Form I only. At the end of the VI Form course, the students take the S.S.L.C. Public Examination conducted by the Commissioner for Government Examinations. Schools are classified either as boys' schools or as girls' schools. Boys above the age of 12 are not admitted into girls' schools and in no case are they permitted to study in the upper forms of any girls' school. Girls may be admitted into boys' schools, in areas where there are no girls' schools; but the management should make adequate arrangements for the conveniences necessary for them, and, where there is an appreciable enrolment of girls, the management should appoint, wherever possible, women teachers. The Matriculation schools send up candidates for the Matriculation Examination conducted by the Madras University. The Lawrence School, Lovedale, Nilgiris, is a 'Public School'. Details regarding Anglo-Indian Schools are given in Chapter XI.

2. **Schools.**—The number of Secondary schools in the State on the eve of partition was 1,709—1,424 for boys and 285 girls. The number of Secondary schools at the end of the year was 1,011 as detailed below :—

Type of institution.	Schools for			
	1952-53.		1953-54.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Indian Secondary Schools—				
High	645	149	687	154
Middle	98	23	95	23
Total ..	743	172	782	177
Schools for Anglo Indians—				
High	15	17	15	17
Middle	7	5	7	5
Total ..	22	22	22	22
Matriculation and Special Secondary Schools.				
Public Schools	1	..	1	..
Total ..	3	5	3	5
Grand total ..	768	199	807	204

Forty-seven new Secondary schools, 40 for boys and 7 for girls (vide Annexure IV) were opened during the year as detailed below :—

							Boys' schools.
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
District Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
Aided	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
Total							40
							Girls' schools.
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
District Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Municipal	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Aided	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
Total							7

Three schools, viz., the Government Middle Schools for girls at Aruppukottai (Ramanathapuram district) and Moodibidri (South Kanara district) and the Sugar Factory School for boys at Pugalur (Tiruchirappalli district) were closed during the year.

The names of the Special Secondary Schools and Matriculation schools are given below :—

Public Schools.

- 1 The Lawrence School, Lovedale, Nilgiris.

Special Secondary Schools.

- 1 Bala Bharat, Madras.

Matriculation Schools.

- 1 Sacred Heart Matriculation School (Boys), Tiruppattur, North Arcot.
- 2 Good Shepherd Convent Matriculation School, Nungambakkam, Madras.
- 3 Ewart Matriculation School, Vepery, Madras.
- 4 Sacred Heart Convent Matriculation School, Madras.
- 5 Rosary Matriculation School, Mylapore, Madras.
- 6 Nazareth Convent High School, Ootacamund, Nilgiris.

The distribution of Indian Secondary schools, districtwise, is given in Subsidiary Tables 26 and 27. The number of (Indian) Secondary schools, according to the degree of completeness, is shown below (Subsidiary Tables 28 and 29).

Having as the highest—	Schools for	
	Boys.	Girls.
Form VI	604	142
Form V	44	7
Form IV	39	5
Form III	95	23
Total	782	177

3. **Diversified Courses.**—Diversified courses of studies were introduced in 20 Secondary schools during the year under report, raising the number to 127 as per details given below :—

	Schools for	
	Boys.	Girls.
1 Secretarial	50	1
2 Engineering	29	..
3 Agriculture	13	..
4 Home Science	1	13
5 Music	1	2
6 Drawing and Painting .. .. .	..	2
7 Teaching Practice	13	1
8 Textile Technology	1	..
Total ..	108	19

4. **Buildings.**—Six hundred and seventy (Indian) Secondary schools for boys and 156 (Indian) Secondary schools for girls were held in own buildings, the percentage working out to 85.7 for boys' schools and 88.1 for girls' schools, (Subsidiary Table No. 3). The position in regard to gardens and playground was unsatisfactory. One hundred and nine boys' Secondary schools and 19 girls' Secondary schools had no garden space, while 142 boys' Secondary schools and 78 girls' Secondary schools had no playground at all or had less than an acre in extent.

5. **Scholars.**—The total number of scholars under instruction in all types of Secondary schools on the eve of partition was 649,623 boys and 160,917 girls. The figures as at the end of the year (excluding the strength in the nursery classes) was as shown below :—

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Indian Secondary Schools—			
For Boys	366,872	39,375	406,247
For Girls	2,432	70,972	73,404
Total ..	369,304	110,347	479,651
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools—			
For Boys	6,299	1,607	7,906
For Girls	1,705	5,646	7,351
Total ..	8,004	7,253	15,257
Public Schools	348	83	431
Matriculation and Special Secondary Schools.	1,164	2,044	3,208
Grand total ..	378,820	119,727	498,547

Subsidiary Tables Nos. 30 and 31 show the strength of scholars in Indian Secondary Schools, districtwise. Column 5 in these tables gives an indication of the relative progress of the districts in the matter of enrolment. Subsidiary Tables Nos. 32 and 33 show the strength of Secondary schools classwise for boys and girls separately. The classwise distribution of boys and girls in these schools, taken as a whole, was as follows :—

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Class I	868	1,767	2,635
Class II	981	1,675	2,656
Class III	1,168	1,950	3,118
Class IV	1,757	2,208	3,965
Class V	5,022	3,576	8,598
Form I	64,064	21,372	85,436
Form II	63,006	19,390	82,396
Form III	67,160	19,942	87,102
Form IV	66,269	16,978	83,247
Form V	55,461	12,628	68,089
Form VI	43,548	8,861	52,409
Total	3,69,304	1,10,347	4,79,651

6. New Regulations.—During the year under report, the agreement to be entered into between the teacher and the management was amended and re-issued * inserting clause 7 (4) (iii) instructions Nos. 9 to 12 and sub-paragraphs under instruction Nos. 4 and 6 †. Provisions was also made for a second appeal to the Government in respect of orders passed by the Director and to the Director in respect of orders passed by the Divisional Inspector under clause 10 of the agreement ‡.

It was considered neither necessary nor desirable to permit teachers in aided institutions to stand for elections to local bodies or to legislative bodies other than elections for the teachers' constituency of the State Legislative Council. Government, accordingly directed that Government aid should not be extended to any private educational institution which allows any of its teachers to stand for election to a local body or to a legislative body other than elections for the teachers' constituency of the Madras Legislative Council. §

7. Medium of Instruction.—Instruction in all the classes of an Indian Secondary school is ordinarily in the Regional language. Pupils whose mother-tongue is different from the Regional language may be given instruction through the medium of their mother-tongue or any language other than the Regional language, provided that there is a minimum strength of 45 such pupils in the three forms in the respective stages, viz., Forms I to III and IV to VI. Special permission was accorded, on a temporary basis to have the English medium in one or more sections in the higher forms or for only one subject, in select schools. Seven hundred and sixty-five schools out of a total 767 schools presenting candidates for the S.S.L.C. Public Examination used one or the other languages of the State as the medium for answering non-language subjects.

8. School fees, scholarships and free places.—The school year for purposes of fees is divided into two terms—one, the long term commencing from the reopening of the school after the summer vacation and continuing till the Christmas holidays, and the other the short-term, commencing after the

* G.O. Ms. No. 2091, Education, dated 8th September 1953.

† Director's Proceedings Dis. No. 7846/53, dated 21st September 1953.

‡ Director's Proceedings Dis. No. 900/54, dated 8th February 1954.

§ G.O. Ms. No. 93, Education, dated 30th January 1954.

Christmas holidays and extending to the beginning of the summer vacation. The number of instalments of fees to be levied is 7 in the long term and 3 in the short-term, and standard rates are prescribed in Rule 89-A of the Madras Educational Rules. In institutions under private management, the rates and levy of fees is, subject to the grant of the concessions under rule 92, Madras Educational Rule and other concessions, left to a large extent to the discretion of the managements. Loss of fee income due to the grant of concessions ordered or permitted by Government is fully compensated by Government at management's rates. Besides the ordinary tuition fees, special fees may be levied for such school activities as Physical Education and games, Library, literary association and reading room, stationery, excursion and scouting, visual education, medical inspection and for practical work in science.

Details of scholarships and fee concessions in force in Secondary schools are given in Annexure II. The scholarships are sanctioned in the Education Department by the District Educational Officers or the Inspectresses of Girls' Schools concerned, and, in the Harijan Welfare Department, by the District Collectors in the mufasal and by the Director of Harijan Welfare in the City.

9. Examination results.—The number of students who passed their III Form at the end of the year was as given below:—

	Number on roll.	Number passed.	Percentage.
Boys	64,317	51,192	80
Girls	19,490	16,153	83

Comparative statistics for the Secondary School-Leaving Certificate Examination taken as a whole are given below:—

	Number of candidates taking subjects eligible for University courses of study.	Number declared eligible.	Percentage of column (2) to column (1).
	(1)	(2)	(3)
All candidates—			
March 1954—			
Boys	42,918	22,696	52·9
Girls	8,533	5,176	60·7
October 1954—			
Boys	17,129	3,628	21·2
Girls	2,908	389	13·4
School candidates only—			
March 1954—			
Boys	39,577	22,336	56·4
Girls	7,985	5,146	64·4

Thirty-four per cent of the girls who took the examination was presented by boys' schools.

The results of the other equivalent examinations are given in Table VIII.

10. Teachers.—The qualifications prescribed for the main categories and the scales of pay sanctioned under the different managements are furnished in Annexure I. The number of teachers in Indian Secondary Schools was 20,719 as shown below (Subsidiary Table 34):—

	Trained.	Untrained.	Total.
Men	13,724	2,739	16,463
Women	3,852	404	4,256

The percentage of trained teachers to the total number works out to 63·4 for men and 90·5 for women.

A short training course in Home Science for Graduate trained women teachers employed in the schools in the State was conducted at the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras, during May-June 1953, when 24 teachers were trained. A refresher course for teachers of English was conducted at Anandagiri (Ootacamund) by the British Council for 50 teachers in June 1953.

11. Finance.—Secondary schools under private management are aided by the State Government. The amount of aid payable in any one year is normally based on two-thirds of the approved net cost for the preceding financial year, i.e., two-thirds of the excess of the approved recurring expenditure over the income from tuition fees reckoned as standard rates, the number of instalments for this purpose being taken as 8 against the 10 permitted in the Madras Educational Rules subject to the condition that at least the local body scales of pay are adopted, for the staff. If the local body scales of pay are not adopted, the basis of assessment will be only half. In addition to the above, the management will be paid a grant equal to—

(a) half the expenditure on dearness allowance to staff and servants,

(b) the loss of fee income foregone on account of the grant of fee concessions under Rule 92, Madras Educational Rules,

(c) half the expenditure on scholarships and fee concessions up to a limit of 10 per cent of the fee income reckoned at standard rates calculated at 10 instalments,

(d) the loss of fee income on account of grant of concessions to children of ex-army men and .

(e) the loss of fee income on account of the grant of concessions to children of " Non-Gazetted Officers ".

Secondary schools under local bodies are also paid grants from State funds on lines similar to secondary schools under aided management, but the basis of assessment is half the net cost instead of two-thirds, the fee income is calculated at standard rates for 10 instalments instead of 8 and only half of the income foregone on the grant of fee concessions to Non-Gazetted officers is re-imbursed to the local bodies.

The total expenditure on Secondary Education (Direct charges) during the year from all sources was Rs. 3,70,25,490. The expenditure from the various sources was as shown below :—

	Boys' schools.				Girls' schools.			
	RS.				RS.			
Government Funds	96,10,537	..	..	..	27,87,386
Local Body Funds	30,68,066	..	..	..	2,18,106
Fees	1,53,25,498	..	..	..	26,68,083
Other sources	24,05,428	..	..	..	9,42,386
				3,04,09,529				66,15,961

The expenditure per head was Rs. 73.3 in boys' schools and Rs. 78.9 in girls' schools.

CHAPTER VI.

UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.

[UNIVERSITIES—COLLEGES FOR MEN—COLLEGES FOR WOMEN—SIZE OF CLASSES—SCHOLARSHIPS AND FEE CONCESSIONS—EXAMINATION RESULTS—INSTRUCTION—BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT—STAFF—EXPENDITURE.]

1. **Universities.**—The number of Universities in the composite state on the eve of the partition was 3 and the number of students under instruction in them was 3,100 men and 159 women. There were only two universities in the State at the end of the year and the strength in them by faculties was as follows :—

By faculties.	Men.	Women.	Total.
1 Arts	584	23	607
2 Science	667	55	722
3 Engineering	308	..	308
4 Technology	192	1	193
5 Education	30	..	30
6 Pandits' Training	12	..	12
7 Rural Civic and Social Welfare	29	1	30
8 Music	42	23	65
9 Oriental Studies	67	8	75
10 Diploma and certificate courses	202	35	237
Total	2,133	146	2,279

Details in regard to each University are furnished below :—

(1) *Madras University.*—The Dr. Alagappa Chettiar's College of Technology, Guindy, is directly managed by the University and it had a strength of 82—81 men and 1 woman—on roll during the year. Honours courses in Geography, Psychology, Commerce, Tamil, Telugu and Islamic History and Culture were held on an Inter-Collegiate University Co-operation basis. The University also conducted Diploma and Certificate courses as detailed below :—

Name of the course.	Men.	Women.	Total.
Diploma in Economics	11	1	12
Diploma in Politics and Public Administration.	19	1	20
Diploma in Statistics	38	2	40
Diploma in Indian Music	3	13	16
Diploma in Journalism	8	..	8
Diploma in Librarianship	16	3	19
Certificate in Librarianship	15	5	20
Certificate and Diploma in French	26	4	30
Certificate and Diploma in German	53	5	58
Certificate and Diploma in Anthropology	13	1	14
Grand total	202	35	237

Ordinances were amended during the year in respect of the following :—

(a) To empower the Syndicate to reconstitute the Board of Studies in Malayalam, appointed in January 1952.

(b) To include Textile Technology under the Bifurcated courses of the S.S.L.C. Examination as one of the subjects for eligibility.

(c) To provide for the conduct of two examinations in a year in B.D.S. and for the inclusion of Dental Surgery, Horticulture and Social Service among the subjects for which Examination Boards have to be appointed.

(d) To fix the dates of examinations, etc., in respect of B.Sc. (Ag.) B.D.S. Diploma in Horticulture, Diploma in Social Service, B.T. and Certificate in Librarianship.

Regulations were provided or modified in respect of certain examinations. Some of the important changes are detailed below :—

(a) M.Sc. Degree in Engineering (Public Health Engineering), Post-graduate Diploma in Horticulture and the Diploma in Social Service were instituted.

(b) Provision has been made to permit bona fide teachers who have qualified for Oriental Titles of the University to appear for B.O.L. Degree Examination under certain conditions.

(c) Providing for exemptions in Parts of the Intermediate, B.A. or B.Sc. Degree Examinations to holders of the Senior Air Certificates II and III of the Air Wing of the N.C.C., on a par with the Certificate B and C of the Army Wing of the National Cadet Corps.

(d) Intermediate Examination : Clarifying the scope of the papers in languages under Part III—Lower and Higher Standards, increasing the duration of the two papers in Commerce from 2 to 2½ hours.

(e) B.A. Degree Examination : Revising the course of study and scheme of examination, etc., under Part III, Group (iv-d)—Islamic History and Culture.

(f) B.Sc. Honours Degree Examination : Revising the course of studies and scheme of examination in Branch II—Physics.

(g) M.Sc. Degree (by Examination) : Revising the scheme of examination in Physics.

(h) Post-graduate Diploma in Radiology—Revising the scheme of studies for the Diploma in Radiology, making it a two-year course.

The number of constituent and affiliated colleges under the University within the limits of the Madras State were as detailed below :—

Colleges for					For men.	For women.
1	Arts, Science and Commerce	..	..	..	39	14
2	Education	..	..	..	7	3
3	Engineering	..	..	..	4	..
4	Medicine	..	..	..	4 (a)	..
5	Agriculture	..	..	..	1	..
6	Veterinary	..	..	..	1	..
7	Law	..	..	..	1	..
8	Physical Education	..	..	..	1	..
9	Music	..	..	..	1	..
10	Oriental Learning	..	..	..	21	..
Total ..					80	17

(a) Including the Venkataramana Dispensary Ayurvedic College, Mylapore, Madras.

(2) *Annamalai University*.—The Annamalai University is of the residential and unitary type. The various faculties provided for, in the University and the number of scholars reading in them were as given below :—

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Arts	582	23	605
Science	660	51	711
Engineering	308	..	308
Technology	111	..	111
Education	30	..	30
Pandits' Training	12	..	12
Rural, Civic and Social Welfare	29	1	30
Music	42	23	65
Oriental Studies	67	8	75
Total ..	1,841	106	1,947

New Regulations and amendments to existing regulations, were passed providing for the institution of new departments, new courses of study, prescribing fees, etc., as under :—

(i) The institution of new departments of studies in

- (1) Rural, Civic and Social Welfare,
- (2) Geology,
- (3) Architecture,
- (4) Sculpture,
- (5) Painting,
- (6) Drama,
- (7) Dancing, and
- (8) Education.

(ii) The separation of the Department of Tamil into two departments, one in the Faculty of Arts and one in the Faculty of Oriental Studies.

(iii) Amendment to regulations providing for the inclusion of Geology as an optional subject for the B.Sc. Degree course.

(iv) Revision of the scheme of instruction and examination in Engineering for the four years of the B.E. Degree course on the basis of the recommendations of the Joint Committee of the Inter-University Board and the All-India Council of Technical Education.

(v) Revision of the syllabi for the Sangita Bhushana and B. Music Degree courses providing for (a) the study of a main subject and a special part comprising representative Tamil songs for the Sangita Bhushana Title Examination and (b) the study in addition, of the history of music and a special subject for the B. Music course.

The following reorganizations in the courses of studies for the B.Sc. (Hons.) and M.Sc. Degrees were made during the year by the Academic Council :—

(a) *B.Sc. (Honours) Degree*—

- (1) Revision of the syllabus in statistics for Branch I, Mathematics;
- (2) Substitution of Mathematical Physics in the place of ' Special subject ' in Branch II Physics;
- (3) Providing for four practical tests each of 4 hours' duration instead of three hours, and reallotting of marks for records, etc., in Branch IV, Botany.

(b) *M.Sc. Degree*—

(1) Introduction of Spectroscopy as a special subject under Physics;
 (2) Revision of the syllabus and scheme of examination in Chemistry;

(3) Revision of the lists of subjects of study in Botany and Zoology.

The following courses of study were newly introduced from the commencement of the year :—

(a) *M.Sc. Degree* courses in Botany, Zoology, Chemistry and Engineering;

(b) *B.Ed. Degree* course;

(c) Course in Geology as an optional subject for the *B.Sc. Degree*.

(d) Diploma courses in the Teaching of Tamil and Sanskrit.

(e) Certificate course in Rural, Civic and Social Welfare.

2. Colleges for men.—Excluding the departments directly managed by the Universities, there were, in the Composite State, on the eve of partition, 67 colleges for general education for men. There were, excluding the Arts and Science Faculty of the Annamalai University, 39 colleges for Men at the end of the year.

There were 6 Honours (in addition to the Annamalai University), 25 first grade and 8 second-grade colleges, making a total of 39. The Mahatma Gandhi Memorial College, Udipi, was raised to the status of first grade during the year. The Government Arts College, Madras, was affiliated during the year in Sanskrit under Part II of the B.A. The distribution of colleges districtwise and their enrolment is given in Subsidiary Table No. 35.

The number of students under instruction in all the men's colleges including the Arts and Science Faculty of the Annamalai University on the eve of partition was 58,169 boys and 2,237 girls. (Arts, Science and Commerce groups.) Enrolment at the end of the year was as detailed below :—

	Men.	Women.	Total.
University Departments and Faculties.	1,251	78	1,329
Degree Colleges for Men	29,427	1,037	30,464
Second-grade Colleges for Men ..	3,168	99	3,267
.. Total ..	<u>33,846</u>	<u>1,214</u>	<u>35,060</u>

The Madras University accorded permission for increased admission in colleges where facilities existed. The strength of women in the men's colleges was 1,214. The strength in the various University classes was as given below :—

	First year.		Second year.		Third year.		Total.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Intermediate ..	12,106	248	10,548	252	..	..	22,654	500
Degree Pass ..	4,851	187	4,148	217	..	..	8,999	404
Degree Honours.	671	65	553	63	571	73	1,795	201
Post-Graduate.	189	49	175	48	..	..	364	97
Research ..	13	4	13	4	..	..	25	8
Total ..	<u>17,830</u>	<u>553</u>	<u>15,436</u>	<u>584</u>	<u>571</u>	<u>73</u>	<u>33,837</u>	<u>1,210</u>

The clarification of students by Arts, Science and Commerce groups are given in Tables VI-A and VI-B.

3. **Colleges for women.**—The total number of colleges for general education for women in the Composite State on the eve of partition was 16. The number of colleges for women in the State at the end of the year was 14 of which 1 was Honours, 8 were first grade and 5 second grade. The Fatima College for Women, Madurai, was newly opened during the year. Affiliation was accorded to the Queen Mary's College, Madras, in Tamil, Telugu, Hindi and Sanskrit under Part III of the Intermediate.

The total number of students reading in the women's colleges in the Arts and Science groups on the eve of partition was 4,411. The number at the end of the year was 4,037. The total number of women under instruction, taking both the men's and women's colleges into account, was 5,247 as detailed below :—

	In colleges.		Total.
	For women.	For men.	
Intermediate—			
First year	1,665	248	1,913
Second year	1,287	252	1,539
Degree Pass course—			
First year	587	187	774
Second year	480	217	697
Honours course—			
First year	4	65	69
Second year	3	63	66
Third year	5	73	78
Post-Graduate—			
First year	4	49	53
Second year	2	48	50
Research —			
First year .. .. .	..	2	2
Second year .. .. .	..	6	6
Total	4,037	1,210	5,247

4. **Size of classes.**—The Madras University has laid down that ordinarily no batch of any class should contain more than 120 students for lectures. In regard to practical work in the Intermediate, the maximum in a batch should not exceed 48 in Physics and Chemistry and 32 in Natural Science. The total number of batches for Physics and Chemistry should not exceed 4, and for Natural Science 3. The strength for Psychology should not exceed 50, while in Elements of Commerce and Accountancy, it should not exceed 60.

5. **Instruction.**—Instruction is given by lectures supplemented by tutorial and practical classes in accordance with the prescribed syllabi for the different courses of studies. The medium of instruction is English in all the Colleges. There is provision to permit the colleges to teach the humanities subjects in the regional languages, after due notice to the University.

6. **Scholarships and fee concessions.**—Details relating to scholarships and fee concessions in force are given in Annexure II. The Government of India are also sanctioning a certain number of scholarships every year to students belonging to the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes.

7. **Examination results.**—The number of students who passed their degree examination (pass course) during the year was as detailed below :—

				Examinations held in			
				March 1954.		September 1954.	
				Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
B.A.	..	..	..	1,387	403	821	187
B.Sc.	..	..	..	894	115	364	44
B.Com.	..	..	..	394	..	241	..
Total ..				2,675	518	1,426	231

The results of the various University Examinations are given in Table VIII.

8. **Buildings and equipment.**—The Madras University has laid down that the minimum floor space in a lecture hall with gallery should be not less than 8 square feet per student and where there is no gallery, 10 square feet. The college halls should in general have a width of 30 feet which should suit the requirements of large lecture halls and would also be found suitable for fixing up work benches, if they have to be used as laboratories.

As regards laboratories, the floor space required for an Intermediate student should be 36 square feet, and for B.A. and B.Sc. students 50 square feet. The length of the working place for an Intermediate student should be 4 feet and for B.A. or B.Sc. student 5 feet. If degree courses in Science subjects are conducted, there should be at least two laboratories, one preferably of the Main standard and the other of the subsidiary and Intermediate standard. All plans for buildings should be approved by the University, before construction is started.

Hostel accommodation should be provided for at least 50 per cent of the strength of the college. The rooms must be designed for the use of either a single student or three students. For a single room, the minimum area should be 80 square feet, while for treble rooms, it should be not less than 200 square feet. Hostels should be built in small blocks which could accommodate thirty to forty students.

9. **Staff—Service conditions of teachers in colleges.**—Early in the year, the Syndicate of the Madras University considered references from Managements of Colleges suggesting amendments or offering comments or requesting consideration all aspects of the matter and the scales of salaries existing in colleges (other than in State Colleges) previously sent to them in 1951, and made certain modifications. A copy of the rules, together with the form of agreement to be adopted, was sent to all managements. After taking into consideration all aspects of the matter and the scale of salaries existing in Government and Aided Colleges, the Syndicate has informed the managements of colleges that the following revised scales of salaries should be adopted as

the minimum for teachers in all colleges providing instruction in Arts, Science, Commerce or Teaching :—

	RS.
Principals of Colleges (other than Second Grade) ..	400—25—600—25—800
Principals of Second Grade Colleges	300—20—400—25—500
Professors and Additional Professors	250—15—400—25—500
Lecturers (Assistant Professors including Degree holders in Language Departments)	150—150—10—300
Lecturers in Language Departments (Oriental Title holders)	100—5—150—10—200
Tutors/Demonstrators	85—5—125
Physical Directors (Graduates with Diploma in Physical Education) —	150—150—10—250

Librarians—

(a) Graduates with Diploma in Librarianship ..	150—150—10—250
(b) Graduates with Certificate in Librarianship ..	100—10—200
(c) Undergraduates (Intermediates) with Certificate in Librarianship	75—5—125

A majority of the colleges have adopted the revised scales of salaries from the academic year 1953-54, and the Syndicate decided that the managements of colleges which had not given effect to the scheme during the year be informed that the revised scales should be brought into effect from the year 1954-55. A scheme of weightage to be followed in the case of lecturers and professors who have put in service in the institution has also been suggested by the Syndicate.

The syndicate has also indicated that it will be prepared to consider representations regarding scales of pay in women's colleges, where the staff have certain special amenities such as residential accommodation, community life, etc., and where, in view of the limited number of students on the rolls, the ratio of staff to students is high.

10. **Expenditure.**— The total expenditure (Direct charges) from all sources on colleges for Arts and Science was Rs. 82,80,142. The percentage of expenditure from the various sources was—

	Men's Colleges.	Women's Colleges.
Government funds	31·5	32·6
Fees	60·6	39·1
Other source	7·9	28·3

CHAPTER VII.

TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

[TRAINING SCHOOLS, ORDINARY—BASIC—PRE-SCHOOL CHILDREN—LANGUAGES
—PHYSICAL EDUCATION—MUSIC—HANDICAPPED—TECHNICAL TEACHERS'
TRAINING—TRAINING COLLEGES.]

1. **Training schools, ordinary.**—There were in the Composite State on the eve of partition 80 training schools for men and 76 for women including the Secondary Training section attached to the St. Christopher Training College, Madras, with a total strength of 13,599 men and 9,529 women. The number of training schools at the end of the year were 48 (45) for men and 50 (48) for women. (Subsidiary Tables 38 and 39.) Seven new training schools were opened during the year as detailed below :—

For Men—

- 1 Aided Training School, Kumbakonam (Tanjore West).
- 2 Balagurukulam Training School, Virudhunagar (Ramanathapuram).
- 3 National Training School, Tiruchendur (Tirunelveli East).
- 4 Christhuraja Training School, Palayamkottai (Tirunelveli West).
- 5 R.C. Training School, Karumathampatti (Coimbatore).

For Women—

- 1 St. Joseph's Training School, Mannargudi (Tanjore district).
- 2 Fatima Training School, Mettupatti, Dindigul (Madurai district).

The Higher Elementary School for Men, Cherukara (Malabar South), and the Secondary Training section attached to the Vidyayini High School, Suratkal, South Kanara district, were closed during the year.

The distribution of these schools according to the medium of instruction was as follows :—

	Institutions for	
	Men.	Women.
Tamil	35	37
Kannada	3	4
Malayalam	8	7
Urdu	2	2
	48	50

The Secondary Grade Training section attached to the St. Christopher's Training College, Madras, had provision for teaching in the Telugu medium in addition to Tamil. Eighteen training schools for men and 24 training schools for women had either no playgrounds or their extent was less than one acre. Nineteen training schools for men and 25 training schools for women had either no garden or their extent was less than 10 cents (Subsidiary Table E).

The total strength of scholars by grades and years of study is given below:—

Grades.	Men's Institutions.		Women's Institutions.		Total.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Elementary Grade—						
First year	2,566	85	..	1,811	2,506	1,896
Second year	2,368	11	..	1,757	2,368	1,768
Total	4,934	96	..	3,568	4,934	3,664
Secondary Grade—						
First year	1,548	106	..	1,224	1,548	1,330
Second year	1,591	153	..	1,347	1,591	1,600
Total	3,139	259	..	2,571	3,139	2,830
Grand total	8,073	355	..	6,139	8,073	6,494
Preparatory .. ..	..	..	..	34	..	34

The number of students who passed their Training School Leaving Certificate Examination was as shown below:—

	March 1953.		October 1954.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Secondary	1,891	1,120	1,319	456
Elementary	1,628	1,461	1,171	767

2. Training Schools, Basic.—There were in the Composite State on the eve of partition 45 Basic Training Schools for men and 17 Basic Training Schools for women, with a total strength of 5,399 men and 1,722 women. The number of Basic Training Schools at the end of the year were 23 (27) for men and 14 (14) women including the Basic training section attached to the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras (subsidiary tables 40 and 41). A new Basic Training School for men was opened at Mayanur, Tiruchirappalli district under Government management during the year. The Government Basic Training School at Kovilpatti, was transferred to Parivillikottai in the same district to occupy the new buildings constructed by Government.

The medium of instruction provided in Basic Training Schools was as follows:—

	Men's Institutions.	Women's Institutions.
Tamil	19	12
Malayalam	6	1
Kannada	3	1
	28	14

Fourteen Basic Training Schools for men and 6 Basic Training Schools for women had either no playground or their area was less than one acre in extent. In regard to gardens 9 Basic Training Schools for men and 5 Basic Training Schools for women had either no garden or their area was less an acre.

The number of pupils under training by grades and years of study was as follows :—

Grades.	Men's Institutions.		Women's Institutions.		Total.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Senior Basic—						
First Year	655	28	13	244	668	272
Second Year	753	22	8	225	761	247
Total	1,408	50	21	469	1,429	519
Junior Basic—						
First Year	778	17	..	527	778	544
Second Year	861	23	..	520	861	543
Total	1,639	40	..	1,047	1,639	1,087
Grand total	3,047	90	21	1,516	3,068	1,606

The Scheme and Syllabus for the Basic Training School-Leaving Certificate Examination as revised by the Ad Hoc Committee and approved by the Government were introduced in the Basic training schools in the year 1953-54 and the examination of April 1955 will be under this Scheme and Syllabus. Examinations were made internal, i.e., the headmaster and staff were made the authority for passing or failing any candidate. Nevertheless, in order to ensure in the present circumstances, certain common necessary standards on a State-wide scale, there are common question papers, on certain subjects, set by a State Board. The assessment made internally on practical activities have now greater weightage than the marks obtained in written examinations.

The number of students who passed their Basic Training School-Leaving Certificate Examinations was as shown below :—

	March 1954.		October 1954.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Senior Basic	639	194	144	53
Junior Basic	608	389	145	78

Re-training.—Details of re-training of teachers in Basic Education are given in Chapter IV.

Craft earnings.—The net earnings (i.e., the value of produce minus the cost of raw materials, etc.) for the school-year under report amounted to Rs. 59,721. The per capital earnings per month worked out on the average to Re. 1-4-0 nearly. Cloth produced in Basic training schools have been permitted to be sold at a reduction of 18½ per cent in the price. This reduction is similar to the reduction allowed by the Government Khadi Centres. Pupil-teachers of Basic Training Schools are allowed to pay the cost of cloth purchased, in easy instalments,

3. **Training of Teachers for Pre-School Children.**—The number of schools training teachers for pre-school children, was 5 (5) as per details given below :—

Institutions.	Secondary/Senior Basic Grade.		Elementary/Junior Basic Grade.		Total.
	First Year. (2)	Second Year. (3)	First Year. (4)	Second Year. (5)	
(1) 1 Nursery Training School, Vepery ..	18	23	..	..	41
2 Arundale Montessori Training School, Adyar.	20	..	47	28	102
3 Brindavan Kindergarten Training School, Mylapore.	8	..	..	16	26
4 Pre-Basic Training School, Gandhigram, Madurai District.	..	..	22	26	48
5 Pre-Basic Training Section attached to the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras.	..	10	..	19	29

4. **Training of Language Teachers.**—Pandits' Training classes for the training of language teachers were conducted during the year as detailed below :—

Pandits training classes attached to the	Language provided for	Men.	Women.	Total.
1 Government Arts College, Madras ..	Urdu ..	5	..	5
2 Teachers' College, Saidapet	Tamil ..	70	3	73
3 Government Training College, Kozhikode.	Malayalam.	15	2	17
4 Annamalai University	Tamil ..	12	..	12
	Total ..	102	5	107

The course was of five months duration. Two courses were held during the year in the Teachers' College, Saidapet and one course in the other colleges. There was no course in Kannada during the year. Details regarding training of Hindi teachers may be found in Chapter X.

5. **Training of Physical Education Teachers.**—There were 3 institutions in the composite State for the training of Physical Education Teachers on the eve of partition. The Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Saidapet, Madras, and the Madras Area School of Physical Education for ex-servicemen newly started during the year, were the institutions at the end of the year and the number of pupils under instruction was as follows :—

Course,	Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education.		I Course. II Course.	Area School of Physical Education for ex-servicemen.
	Men.	Women.		Men.
Post Diploma	1	..		98
Diploma	38	5		62
Higher Grade	43	22		
Lower Grade	179	40		
Total ..	261	67		160

The Diploma course for men in the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Saidapet, is affiliated to the Madras University. Of the students enrolled 3 were from the Punjab, 6 from Pepsu, 5 from Orissa, 1 from Manipur, 2 from Delhi, 5 from Mysore, 1 from Ajmer, 1 from Madhya Pradesh, 28 from Travancore-Cochin, 36 from Andhra and 43 from Ceylon. Over 50 per cent

of the students for the Diploma course were from outside the Madras State. The Madras Area School of Physical Education for ex-armymen came into existence in March 1953, and two courses of six months' duration each were conducted during the year.

6. Training of Music Teachers.—The Teachers' College of Music, Royapetta, continued to function during the year with a strength of 24 (42) (1 man and 23 women. The number of candidates who passed during the year were 18 women and 1 man.

7. Training of Teachers for the Handicapped.—Four Secondary Grade men teachers were deputed to undergo training to teach the blind for a period of ten months at the school for the blind at Palayamkottai, while 4 Secondary Grade women teachers (including 3 from the Andhra State) were sent for training to teach the deaf for a period of ten months at the school for the Blind and Deaf-mutes, Teynampet, Madras. These candidates were paid a stipend of Rs. 25 per mensem during the period of their training in addition to the pay and allowances admissible. Two school assistants (including one from the Andhra State area) were deputed during the year to undergo training at the Society for the Care, Treatment and Training of Children in need of Special Care, Bombay. The duration of the course was two years. In addition to the pay and allowances admissible, the trainees were paid Rs. 120 per mensem towards boarding charges and Rs. 75 per term towards tuition fees, besides a book allowance of Rs. 200.

8. Technical Teachers' Training.—Craft Instructors' Course in the Teachers' College, Saidapet, continued to be held during the year under report. The course consists of (1) Woodwork and (2) Weaving. The minimum general educational qualification prescribed for admission into these course is S.S.L.C. (completed). The duration of these courses is two years and one year, respectively. The trainees are eligible for stipends at Rs. 18 per mensem. The strength of the class during the year was 31 (25) men for Woodwork (first year 18, second year 13) and 19 men and 6 women in Weaving.

Under the revised procedure for the award of Technical Teachers' Certificates sanctioned in G.O. Ms. No. 19, Education, dated 3rd January 1952, Technical Teachers' Diploma and Certificate courses were conducted during the summer, at the end of the year 1953-54, as detailed below:—

(1) Diploma course of 8 weeks duration for Secretarial and Engineering diversified course at Madras (Teachers' College, Saidapet).

(2) Certificate courses of 6 weeks duration for Craft Instructors at—
Madras—Woodwork; Handloom Weaving; Indian Music; Drawing; Needlework and Dressmaking; Typewriting.

Pasumalai (Madurai)—Woodwork; Agriculture; Handloom Weaving; Indian Music; Drawing; Needlework and Dressmaking.

Kozhikode (Central Malabar)—Woodwork; Handloom Weaving; Agriculture; Indian Music; Drawing; Needlework and Dressmaking.

Details regarding teachers training in Needlework and Dressmaking conducted by the Industries department are given in Chapter VIII.

9. Training Colleges.—There were in the composite State in addition to the teaching faculty of the Annamalai University newly opened during the year and including the B.Ed. sections attached to the M.R. College, Vizianagaram and the A.C. College, Guntur, 15 training colleges in the

State on the eve of partition. Besides the teaching faculty of the Annamalai University newly opened during the year, the number of training colleges, in the State at the end of the year was 7 for men and 3 for women. The strength of all the colleges including the B.Ed. section of the Annamalai University in the B.T. classes at the end of the year was 526 men and 236 women. Two courses of three months duration each for graduate Secondary Grade trained teachers were held in the Teachers' College, Saidapet, during the year and the strength of these classes was 43 men and 11 women. The number of students who passed their B.T. Examinations during the year was as follows:—

	Men.	Women.
April 1954	458	234
September 1954	79	14

The M.Ed. course was continued at the Meston Training College in Co-operation with the three other training colleges in Madras. The strength of the class was 9 men and 7 women.

CHAPTER VIII.

PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

[MEDICINE—VETERINARY—AGRICULTURE—FORESTRY—ENGINEERING—
TECHNOLOGY—COMMERCE—LAW.]

1. **Medicine.**— The number of Medical Colleges (Allopathic) in the composite State on the eve of partition was 6 with a strength of 2,466 men and 693 women. The number of colleges in the State at the end of the year was 4. The Kasturba Medical College, Manipal, South Kanara district, was newly opened during the year. The minimum educational qualification prescribed for admission to the M.B.B.S. is a pass in the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science with Physics, Chemistry and Natural Science as optionals. The names of the courses of studies run by the different institutions are given in Annexure VI.

The number of scholars under instruction in these institutions was 1,870 men and 586 women.

The number of scholars taking the M.B.B.S. course in the various colleges was as follows:—

	Men.	Women.
First Year	310	86
Second Year	308	110
Third Year	244	114
Fourth Year	273	114
Fifth Year	316	114
Total ..	1,451	538

The number of students who passed their M.B.B.S. Examination during the year was as follows:—

	Men.	Women.
March 1954	113	45
September 1954	72	25

The Government College of Indigenous Medicine, Kilpauk, Madras, imparts instruction and training in Ayurveda, Siddha and Unani systems of medicine. Two courses of study were conducted therein—the G.C.I.M. and L.I.M. Admission to the G.C.I.M. course is restricted to those who have passed the Intermediate Examination and it is of 5½ years duration. Fresh admission to the L.I.M. course have been discontinued from July 1952. The strength of the College was 565 (590) men and 64 (79) women as given below :—

	G.C.I.M.		Total.	L.I.M.		Total.
	Men	Women.		Men.	Women.	
First Year	93	7	100	1	..	1
Second Year	110	7	117	33	3	36
Third Year	49	4	53	83	9	92
Fourth Year	32	2	34	105	29	134
Fifth Year	53	1	54	..	..	..
Total ..	337	21	358	222	41	263

Besides, 8 (7) compounders—6 men and 2 women—were under training. The graduates and licentiates of the College of Indigenous medicine are registered in Class 'A' by the Central Board of Indigenous medicine. They are practitioners whose qualifications denote at least a minimum standard of professional training for undertaking medical, surgical (including obstetrical) and medico-legal work.

The number of students who passed their examinations during the year was as follows :—

	Men.	Women.
G.C.I.M.—		
March 1954	21	..
October 1954	14	..
L.I.M.—		
March 1954	28	7
October 1954	19	4

The Venkataramana Ayurvedic College, Mylapore, Madras, is affiliated to the University of Madras in the Ayurveda Siromani group of the Oriental titles examination. The title-holders of the Siromani (Ayurveda) of the Madras University are registered in Class 'B' of the Central Board of Indigenous medicine. This denotes a minimum standard of professional training for undertaking medical work only. The students are given practical training in the preparation of Ayurvedic medicines and in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases with the help of the Ayurvedic medicines prepared there. The strength of the College was 11 men and they were paid a stipend of Rs. 20 per mensem. There were besides 6 men undergoing training in Ayurveda in the Oriental College, Pattambi, South Malabar.

2. **Veterinary.**—The Madras Veterinary College is the only institution in the State imparting instruction in Veterinary Science. Two courses of study are conducted therein, viz., the B.V.Sc. degree course and the Veterinary and Livestock Inspector's course. The B.V.Sc. course is affiliated to the Madras University. The course extends over a period of four academic years and one term. The minimum qualification required for admission to

this course is a pass in the Intermediate in Arts and Science. The Veterinary and Livestock Inspector's course is of two years duration and candidates for admission to the course should have completed the S.S.L.C. Part of the course is held at the Livestock Research Station, Hosur, and part at the Madras Veterinary College, Madras. The first year course was held in abeyance during this year. A Diploma (Diploma in Animal Husbandry) signed by the Principal of the Veterinary College is awarded to the successful candidates. The strength of the College in the various courses was as indicated below :—

	B.V.Sc. course.			Livestock Inspector's course.
	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.
First Year	73	..	73	..
Second Year	87	2	89	41
Third Year.. .. .	77	1	78	..
Fourth Year	72	1	73	..
Total .. .	309	4	313	41

A post-graduate refresher course was conducted during the year, and 7 students underwent the course. The number of students who passed their B.V.Sc. examinations during the year was 45 men and 2 women in March 1954 and 21 men in September 1954.

3. Agriculture.—There were two Agricultural Colleges in the Composite State on the eve of partition with a strength of 481 men and 6 women. There was only one college, viz., the Agricultural College, Coimbatore, at the end of the year. The course extends over a period of three years and provides for a thorough training in practical agriculture on scientific principles, together with the teaching of the fundamental aspects allied to Agriculture. The minimum qualification required for admission to these Colleges is a pass in the Intermediate in Arts and Science. The strength of the College in the various courses was as given below :—

	B.Sc.		Total.
	Men.	Women.	
First Year	95	1	96
Second Year	84	2	86
Third Year.. .. .	66	2	68
M.Sc. in Horticulture	25	..	25
Total .. .	270	5	275

The post-graduate Diploma course in Agriculture which was so far run departmentally was affiliated to the Madras University from the year 1953-54. The number of students who took their B.Sc. in Agriculture during the year was 59 men and 2 women in March 1954.

The Agricultural Training School at Orathanad, Tanjore district, run by the District Board, Tanjore, is intended for the practical training of the sons of professional agriculturists. The course covers a period of one year and provides for training in practical agriculture on scientific principles according

to the syllabus specially drawn up for the school. The candidates for admission to this course are required to have passed at least Form III or its equivalent and they must possess good physique to stand field work. The number of students on roll at the end of the year was 23 (23).

4. Forestry.—The Forest College, Coimbatore, is run by the Central Government. The Ranger's and Forester's courses were conducted during the year. The former is a two years course, and the latter a one year's course. The strength of the classes was—

Ranger's course	First Year	..	..	..	..	34
Do.	Second Year	..	..	..	..	38
Forester's course	..	..	..	..	..	23
Total ..						95

During the year 38 students passed the Ranger's course and 23 the Forester's course.

5. Engineering.—The number of Engineering Colleges in the State including the Engineering Faculty in the Annamalai University on the eve of partition was 8 with a total strength of 2,557 men and 4 women. The number of colleges at the end of the year including the Engineering Faculty of the Annamalai University and including the Madras Institute of Technology, Chromepet, was 6. The course of instruction for the B.E. Degree extends over a period of 4 years, the instruction of the first two years being common for all the branches of engineering. The minimum qualifications prescribed for admission to the B.E. Degree is a pass in the Intermediate Examination with Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry as the Optional subjects. The names of the courses of studies run by the different institutions are given in Annexure VI. The number of students in the B.E. classes in the various colleges was as follows :—

	Men.	Women.
First Year	445	..
Second Year	421	..
Third Year	384	..
Fourth Year	295	2
Total ..	1,545	2

In addition there were 187 students undergoing training in the Madras Institute of Technology, Chromepet. The number of students who passed their B.E. Examination during the year was 255 men and 1 woman in March 1954 and 48 men in September 1954.

6. Technology.—Dr. Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology, Guindy, run by the Madras University has a 2-year course in B.Sc., Technology, and had a strength of 81 (80) men and 1 woman (First year 41, Second year 40). Thirty-four passed in March 1954. The Chemical Engineering section of the Annamalai University had a strength of 111 (108) men (First year 28, Second year 30, Third year 31, Fourth year 22). Twenty-two passed in March 1954 and 1 in September 1954.

Polytechnics.—The Department of Industries is responsible for the organization and control of technical education of the diploma certificate and the artisan standards and for the administration of the Government Polytechnics and Industrial Schools which provide facilities for such education. There are also a number of institutions under private management, a few of which provide Diploma courses and the rest artisan certificate courses under the control of the Industries department, and these are given financial aid in the form of building, equipment and maintenance grant, in accordance with the Code of Regulations for Industrial Schools.

There were 14 Polytechnics in the Composite State on the eve of partition with a total strength of 4,820 boys and 5 girls. The number of institutions at the end of the year was 9 as detailed below :—

- 1 Central Polytechnic, Madras.
- 2 Tamilnad Polytechnic, Madurai.
- 3 Arthur Hope Polytechnic, Coimbatore.
- 4 Kerala Polytechnic, Kozhikode.
- 5 Karnataka Polytechnic, Mangalore.
- 6 The Institute of Leather Technology, Madras.
- 7 The Ramakrishna Mission Technical Institute, Mylapore, Madras.
- 8 The P.S.G. & Sons Charity Industrial Institute, Peelamedu, Coimbatore.
- 9 The C.N.T. Institute, Vepery, Madras.

Instruction was provided in the Polytechnics in the following branches under Engineering—Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Sound, Sanitary, Radio, Automobile and Chemical. Instruction was also provided in such subjects as Printing technology, Textile manufacture, Cabinet-making, Audio and Radio servicing. During the year under report, the General Mechanics course of five years was introduced in the three Polytechnics at Madras, Madurai and Kozhikode. The Certificate course in welding—gas and electric—was also introduced during the year in the Polytechnic at Madurai. The strength in all these institutions was 3,717 men and 4 women. (Subsidiary Table No. 42). Students of the Diploma courses in the Polytechnics have to undergo practical training for one year in recognized factories or workshops after the prescribed course of instruction in the Polytechnics, to become eligible for the award of diplomas. In connection with such training, the department secured the co-operation of several industrial concerns, factories and workshops.

Industrial Schools.—There were 43 Industrial Schools in the Composite State on the eve of partition with a total strength of 2,613 men and 122 women. The number of schools at the end of the year was 32. Industrial sections were also attached to the Government School for the Blind, Poonamallee, the Government Leprosy School, Tirumani, and the Aided Blind School at Palayamkottai and they had a strength of 48 boys and 68 girls. The Teachers' training sections attached to the Madras Seva Sadan Industrial School, Madras, Seton School of Embroidery and Needlework, Kilpauk, the St. Joseph's Industrial School, Tindivanam, and the Holy Cross Convent Industrial School, Tiruchirappalli, functioned during the year with a strength of 31 pupil teachers (10 men and 21 women). The total number of scholars in these schools was 1,769 boys and 34 girls (Subsidiary Table No. 43).

Schools for Arts and Crafts.—There were 22 schools for women for Arts and Crafts under the Industrial department and one the L.P.N. Institute, Ratchanyapuram, Madurai district, under the control of the Education Department, on the eve of partition, with a total enrolment was 1,202. At

the end of the year, the number of institutions was 19. The school at Ratchanyapuram provided special training in crafts like weaving, pottery making, rug-work, soft-toy making, Needle-work and dress-making, embroidery and basketry. The strength of the school was 179 girls and 7 boys. The schools under the Industries Department made provision for instruction in Needle-work and Dress-making, Embroidery and Lace-making. All these institutions were under private management and had a total strength of 748. (Subsidiary Table No. 45.)

Schools for Fine Arts.—There were 4 schools for Fine Arts in the Composite State on the eve of the partition with a total strength of 438 men and 17 girls. The number of institutions at the end of the year was 3 as detailed below :—

	Men.	Women.
(1) The Government School of Arts and Crafts, Madras	268	4
(2) Municipal School for Arts and Crafts, Kumbakonam	83	3
(3) The School of Arts, Madurai	22	3
Total	373	10

The courses of study in the school for Arts and Crafts, Madras, is divided into two main divisions, viz., Fine Arts and Crafts. The different sections in the Fine Arts section are general drawing, painting, commercial arts and modelling, and those in crafts are wood-work, metal work, enamelling, engraving and design.

7. Commerce.—There were no institutions of the College standard solely for Commerce but 26 Colleges for Arts and Science were affiliated in Commerce groups also. The number of students taking Commerce in the various classes was as follows :—

Class.	Boys.	Girls.
Intermediate—		
First Year	1,525	..
Second Year	1,173	4
Pass Course—		
First Year	734	..
Second Year	676	..
Honours Course—		
First Year	36	..
Second Year	36	..
Third Year	35	..
Post-Graduate—		
First Year	1	..
Second Year	3	..
Research—		
First Year .. .. .	..	..
Second Year .. .. .	..	..
Total	4,219	4

The number of students who passed their B.Com. Examination during the year was 394 men in March 1954 and 241 men in September 1954.

The number of Commercial Schools in the Composite State on the eve of the partition was 365 with a total strength of 20,490 men and 1,702 women. The number of institutions at the end of the year was 311 of which only two institutions were recognized and aided by this State. The others were on the approved list of the department. The subjects for which the schools were approved were Typewriting, Shorthand, Book-keeping, Theory and Practice of Commerce, Banking and Commercial Geography, the candidates taking the higher or the lower grade examination in the respective subjects in the Government Technical Examinations. The total number of scholars in the schools was 18,387 men and 1,931 women (Subsidiary Table No. 44).

8. **Law.**—There were two institutions in the State providing for the teaching of Law on the eve of partition, viz., the Madras Law College and the University College of Law, Masulipatnam, with a total strength of 1,713 men and 38 women. The Madras Law College affiliated to the Madras University was the only institution at the end of the year. The minimum qualification for admission is a University Degree. The strength of the Madras Law College was 1,329 men and 24 women as detailed below :—

					Men.	Women.
F.L.	..	..	..	..	711	14
B.L.	..	..	..	..	600	10
M.L.	..	..	..	..	18	..
Total ..					1,329	24

Three hundred and forty-one men and 7 women in March 1954 and 147 men in September 1954 passed their B.L. Examination during the year.

CHAPTER IX.

SOCIAL EDUCATION.

[SOCIAL (ADULT) EDUCATION CENTRES—MOBILE UNITS—SOCIAL EDUCATION THROUGH UNIVERSITY STUDENTS—TRAINING OF TEACHERS.]

1. **Social (Adult) Education Centres.**—The Scheme of Social (Adult) Education attempts much more than mere instruction in reading and writing. Social education conceived under the scheme has two important aspects—(1) Liquidation of illiteracy among adults and (2) improving the knowledge and the education already possessed by adults through education centres, libraries, cinemas, etc. The literacy part of the education course lasts four months in which the illiterates within the age range of 13 to 40 are taught to read and write. At the end of this course, literacy tests are conducted for them and the successful candidates are awarded certificates. This course is followed by an intensive social education course of 2 years and 6 months aiming at developing in the adult, the ability to read and understand the contents of a daily newspaper. The number of Social (Adult) Education Schools on the eve of partition was 3,368 with a total enrolment of 86,879 men and 4,369 women. Their number at the end of the year was 1,948

(Subsidiary Table No. 46). The number of adults under instruction according to the years of study were as follows :—

	Men.	Women.
First Year	49,995	3,186
Second Year	546	61
Third Year	563	26
Total	<u>51,104</u>	<u>3,273</u>

The problem of securing satisfactory attendance in adult literacy schools still persisted. The number of persons who were turned literate during the year was 10,177. Schools which worked well were supplied with suitable books and charts not exceeding Rs. 14 per school. Deserving schools were supplied with continuation reading materials and copies of journals like the 'Madras Information' and 'Grow More Food'. Language dailies and a weekly magazine to the value not exceeding Rs. 42 per annum per school were also supplied to them at Government cost. The remuneration payable continued to be Rs. 12 per mensem for the trained teachers and Rs. 8 per mensem for the untrained teachers with a contingent allowance of Rs. 4 per mensem. Bonus was paid to teachers who turned illiterate adults into literates within a period of four months from the date of admission to an Adult Literacy School at Re. 1 per head.

2. Mobile Units.—Three Adult Education Mobile units functioned during the year under report. Each unit consisted of a Propaganda Deputy Inspector, a film operator, a driver and a cleaner. Propaganda lectures and educational film shows were given for the benefit of illiterate audiences. An abstract showing the number of lectures delivered, film shows given, etc., during the year, is given below :—

(1) Total number of propaganda lectures delivered by the Propaganda Deputy Inspectors—509.

(2) Number of trips made by the mobile units—321.

(3) Total number of times film shows were given—466.

3. Social Education through University students.—The Scheme of Adult Education through the agency of University students was implemented this year also. The authorities of Arts and Professional Colleges deputed their student volunteers under the leadership of a lecturer of the college to work in the villages for a period not exceeding 40 days to improve the general sanitation and to spread literacy among the adults. Nine colleges took part in the scheme, and about 100 student volunteers availed of the opportunities to join these camps. They organized physical demonstrations or recreational activities and informal exhibitions on every-day science or other subjects in which the local adults were interested. They enlivened the local community life through educative dramatization at nights, besides doing all they could to make adults literacy-minded and popularise and strengthen the local adult education centres. These camps were subsidised by Government.

4. Training of Teachers.—Teachers in Elementary Schools are trained for 6 weeks in adult literacy training centres. While under training, they are given instruction in Adult Psychology and methods of teaching adults and the Laubach literacy plan in the regional languages as well as practical

training in the preparation of teaching aids. Details regarding the names of the districts in which the training courses were held and the number of teachers trained during the year are given below :—

	Men.	Women.
For Men—		
Madras	37	..
South Arcot	39	..
Tanjore West	297	..
Madurai	39	..
Tirunelveli West	36	1
Salem	37	2
Tiruchirappalli (2 centres)	88	..
Coimbatore (2 centres)	197	..
Central Malabar	32	..
Total ..	802	3
For Women—		
Madras, .. .. .	..	40
Chingleput	21	9
Total ..	21	49
Grand total ..	823	52

CHAPTER X.

OTHER TYPES OF EDUCATION.

[PRE-PRIMARY—MUSIC AND DANCING—ORIENTAL EDUCATIONS—EDUCATION OF THE HANDICAPPED—REFORMATORY AND JAIL SCHOOLS—VILLAGE GUIDE CENTRES.]

1. **Pre-primary.**—There are four types of schools in the State for pre-primary education—the Nursery, the Kindergarten, the Montessori and the pre-basic. Admission to Nursery schools are made in the age groups 2-5 and to the Kindergarten and the Montessori schools in the age groups 2 to 7. Nursery schools lead to Standard I and the Kindergarten and Montessori schools to Standard III of Elementary and Secondary schools. The pre-basic schools are intended for children between the ages of 2½ to 5 and these are invariably classes attached to basic schools. There were 26 schools on the eve of partition with a strength of 729 boys and 575 girls. The names of these schools (other than pre-basic classes attached to basic schools) as at the end of the year are given below :—

Nursery Schools—

- | | |
|--|------------------|
| 1 A.I.W.C. School, Mount Road | Madras district. |
| 2 Nursery School, Vepery | Do. |
| 3 McDougall School, Nungambakkam | Do. |
| 4 Seva Samajam Nursery School, Chetpat | Do. |
| 5 Balamandir School, T. Nagar. | Do. |
| 6 St. Ebba's Nursery School, Mylapore | Do. |

Nursery Schools—cont.

7	Dasarpuram School, Tinnanur	.. ..	Chingleput district.
8	Kathir Oli School, Muttathur	.. ..	South Arcot district.
9	O.C.P.M. School, Mathurai	.. ..	Madurai district.
10	Capron Hall School, Madurai	.. ..	Do.
11	Sarah Tucker School, Palayamkottai	.. ..	Tirunelveli district.
12	St. John's School, Nazareth	.. ..	Do.
13	Asharam School, Vellore	.. ..	North Arcot district.
14	S.P.G. School, Puttur	.. ..	Tiruchirappalli district.
15	M. M. Church School, Dharapuram	.. ..	Coimbatore district.
16	Kalaimagal Kalvi Nilayam, Erode	.. ..	Do.
17	Red Cross Child Welfare School, Kandal	.. ..	Nilgiris district.
18	Christudasa Ashram School, Koilmannam	.. ..	Malabar district.
19	Nursery School, Palghat	.. ..	Do.

Montessori Schools—

20	Montessori School, Chintadripet	.. ..	Madras district.
21	Besant Montessori School, Ayanavaram	.. ..	Do.
22	Somasundaram Kanya Vidyalaya School, Kancheepuram.	.. ..	Chingleput district.
23	St. Joseph's School, Kumbakonam	.. ..	Tanjore district.
24	Vatsalabai School, Madurai	.. ..	Madurai district.
25	Alagappa Montessori School, Karaikudi	.. ..	Ramanathapuram district.

Kindergarten Schools—

26	Children Garden School, Mylapore	.. ..	Madras district.
27	Venkataramana Kindergarten School, Abhiramapuram.	.. ..	Do.
28	Vidyodaya Kindergarten School, T. Nagar	.. ..	Do.

Schools Nos. 4, 21, 25, 27 and 28 were newly opened during the year, and the Vathsalabai School, Madurai, classified as an institution for girls. The Nursery School at Gopalapuram and the Kindergarten School, Royapettah, were closed during the year. The total enrolment in these schools was 905 boys and 715 girls. Nursery classes were also attached to the Teachers' College, Saidapet, and the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras, and the enrolment in them was 54 boys and 66 girls. The total enrolment in the pre-primary classes of all types including the pre-basic sections of basic schools at the end of the year was 1,532 boys and 1,354 girls.

2. Music and Dancing—Colleges.—The number of colleges in the State besides the Faculty of Music in the Annamalai University was three on the eve of partition, and the total enrolment 87 men and 183 women. The names of the institutions and the strength in them are at the end of the year are as indicated below :—

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Central College of Carnatic Music, Adyar	7	29	36
The Kalashetra, Adyar	13	68	81
Faculty of Music, Annamalai University	42	23	65
Total	62	120	182

The Central College of Carnatic Music, Adyar, trains students for the Sangeetha Vidwan title course and is not affiliated to any outside body. Provision is made in the institution for the teaching of music (vocal) and on the violin, veena, gottuvadyam and mridangam. Provision is made in the Kalashetra, Adyar, for music and dancing, besides painting. Vocal Carnatic music, veena, gottuvadyam and violin under music and Bharatha Natyam and Kathakali under dancing are provided for. Students in the Annamalai University are sent up for the Sangeetha Bhushana Examinations of that University.

In addition three Secondary schools have introduced music under diversified courses. Government have ceased to recognize and aid schools for Music and Dancing during the year.

3. Oriental Education—(1) Colleges.—The number of Oriental Colleges besides the Oriental Faculty in the Annamalai University on the eve of partition was 31 for men and 2 for women and the total enrolment in all these institutions was 1,505 and 118 women. The number of colleges at the end of the year was 21. The total strength of all these colleges was as detailed below :—

	1952-53.			1953-54.		
	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.		Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.	
		Men.	Women.		Men.	Women.
Sanskrit Colleges	10	241	48	10	251	50
Tamil Colleges	4	298	15	5	350	15
Arabic Colleges	4	238	..	4	108	..
Sanskrit and Tamil Colleges.	2	193	1	2	244	4
Total ..	20	970	64	21	953	69
Annamalai University Oriental Faculty.	1	70	12	1	67	8

(2) *Schools.*—The implementation of the scheme of reorganization of Oriental Schools which was introduced in 1952-53, was in progress during the year and five new Oriental Middle Schools were opened during the year, two of them by conversion of the existing Advanced Schools into Middle Schools.

The total number of Oriental Schools on the eve of partition was 83 for boys and 7 for girls, with a total enrolment of 2,792 boys and 1,380 girls. The number of Oriental schools in the State at the end of the year was 55 (50)—secondary, advanced and elementary—and their enrolment was 1,763 (1,548) boys and 680 (579) girls as detailed below :—

School teaching.	1952-53.			1953-54.		
	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.		Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.	
		Men.	Women.		Men.	Women.
<i>Oriental Middle Schools.</i>						
(i) For Boys.						
	13	177	65	18	426	110
<i>Advanced Schools.</i>						
(i) For Boys.						
Sanskrit	16	644	249	17	695	315
Tamil	4	160	20	4	138	17
Hindi	1	22	3	1	24	7
Sanskrit and Tamil ..	1	60	..	1	66	..
Total ..	23	886	272	23	923	339

School teaching.	1952-53.				1953-54.	
	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.		Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.	
		Men.	Women.		Men.	Women.
<i>Advanced Schools—cont.</i>						
(ii) For Girls.						
Sanskrit	1	..	62	..	..	..
<i>Elementary Schools.</i>						
For Boys,						
Sanskrit	14	485	179	14	414	222
Grand total ..	50	1,548	578	55	1,763	680

(3) *Hindi Pracharak Training.*—The following institutions for Hindi Pracharak Training were conducted during the year :—

	1952-53.		1953-54.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
For Boys.				
1 Hindi Pracharak Vidyalaya, Kozhikode.	38	..	22	8
2 Hindi Pracharak Vidyalaya, Tiruchi ..	32	..	34	9
Total ..	70	..	56	17
For Girls.				
1 Hindi Pracharak Vidyalaya, T. Nagar, Madras.	..	44	..	42
Grand total ..	70	44	..	59

As in the previous year, Government sanctioned the payment of stipends to private candidates undergoing Hindi Pracharak Training at the Vidyalayas of the State during the year and the stipends were for 9 months at Rs. 18 per mensem.

4. **Education of the Handicapped.**—The number of institutions for the handicapped on the eve of partition was 19 with a strength of 813 boys and 425 girls. The names of the schools at the end of the year are given below :—

Schools for the deaf mutes—

- 1 C.E.Z.M., Santhome—Aided—Madras.
- 2 Deaf and the Blind, Teynampet—Aided—Madras.
- 3 Florence Swainson, Palayamkottai—Aided—Tirunelveli.
- 4 Karaikudi—Municipal—Ramanathapuram.
- 5 Coimbatore—Municipal—Coimbatore.
- 6 Chunangad—Government—South Malabar.

Schools for the Blind—

- 1 Poonamallee—Government—Chingleput.
- 2 Palayamkottai Boys—Aided—Tirunelveli.
- 3 Palayamkottai Girls—Aided—Tirunelveli.
- 4 Salem—Government—Salem.
- 5 Kasargod—Government—South Kanara.

Schools for the crippled—

- 1 Leper Settlement (Boys and Girls sections)—Government—Tirumani, Chingleput.
- 2 Salem Leper Sanatorium—Government—Salem.
- 3 St. Stanislaw's Leper School, Kumbakonam—Aided—Tanjore.
- 4 Ramanathapuram Leper—Aided—Ramanathapuram.

The School at Teynampet, Madras, had provision for the teaching of the deaf-mutes as well as the blind children. The strength in the schools during the year is given below :—

	Number of institutions.	Number of Scholars.	
		Boys.	Girls.
Deaf-mute	6	389 *	275 *
Blind	5	203	92
Crippled	4	270	45
Total	15	862	412

* Includes 27 boys and 48 girls under blind.

Instruction was mostly free in these schools. Boarding and lodging facilities were also provided. The elementary school syllabus was generally followed. In addition to general education, special attention is paid in these institutions to vocational training in crafts like rattan-work, wood-work, tailoring, mat-weaving, and in the case of those other than the blind, needlework and dress-making.

5. Reformatory and Jail Schools.—The number of Borstal and Reformatory Schools on the eve of partition was seven for boys and two for girls with a total strength of 3,217 boys and 554 girls. There were eight schools (six for boys and two for girls) at the end of the year as detailed below :—

For Boys—

- 1 Junior Certified School, Ranipet.
- 2 Junior Certified School, Tanjore.
- 3 Senior Certified School, Chingleput.
- 4 Borstal School, Palayamkottai.
- 5 Junior Certified School, Washermanpet, Madras.
- 6 Lady Nye Certified School, Adyar, Madras.

For Girls—

- 1 Madras Children Aid Society.
- 2 Sri Sadana, Madras.

The strength in the reformatory schools was 2,562 boys and 548 girls (Tables IV-A and IV-B). A few elementary schools are also authorized to receive certified children in their institutions.

Schools were attached to the District and Central Jails in eight centres as detailed below :—

- 1 Penitentiary, Madras.
- 2 Jail School, Thorapadi, Vellore, North Arcot.
- 3 Jail School, Coimbatore.
- 4 Jail School, Tiruchirappalli.
- 5 Jail School, Salem.
- 6 Jail School, Cannanore, North Malabar.
- 7 Jail School, Madurai.
- 8 Jail School for Women, Vellore, Thorapadi, North Arcot.

They had a total enrolment of 1,073 men and 41 women.

6. Village Guide Centres.—There were in the State three training centres for Village Guides on the eve of partition with a strength of 98 men. There were two at the end of the year Gandhigram (Madurai district) and Parli (Malabar district). These are recognized as Educational Institutions, and they had an enrolment of 165 men and 1 woman at the end of the year.

CHAPTER XI.

EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES.

[SCHEDULED CASTES—SCHEDULED TRIBES—SCHEDULED AREAS—BACKWARD CLASSES—ANGLO-INDIANS—CHILDREN AND DEPENDANTS OF EX-ARMY MEN—REFUGEES.]

1. **Scheduled castes.**—There is a separate department of Government in this State under the name of the Harijan Welfare Department specially set up for the amelioration of the scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and backward classes. Details regarding the officers employed in this department and the various duties assigned to them are given in Table XIV-A. The ameliorative measures undertaken by this department in the field of education are (1) maintenance of schools; secondary and elementary, (2) provision of scholarships, boarding grants and grants for the purchase of books and clothing and for the training of teachers, (4) maintenance of free hostels at important centres and grant of financial assistance to private bodies for the maintenance of hostels, schools, etc., for the benefit of all eligible communities.

The Government Nandanar High School for Boys, Chidambaram, South Arcot district, the Board Middle School for Boys, Gandhinagar, Pudukkottai, and the Government Nandanar High School for Girls, Chidambaram, were specially intended for Harijans, and the number of pupils under instruction in them was 564 boys and 190 girls. The total number of elementary schools mainly intended for the scheduled castes was 1,536, and the number of scholars under instruction in them 85,473 boys and 49,820 girls—vide Subsidiary Table No. 47. The total number of pupils of the scheduled classes reading in all types of institutions was 276,320 boys and 113,359 girls, and details are given in Subsidiary Table No. 7.

A scheme of scholarships and fee concessions to which the pupils of these communities are eligible is given in Annexure 2. Boarding grants on behalf of Harijan pupils and the supply of Midday meals to pupils reading in the schools run by the Harijan Welfare Department are dealt with in Chapter XIV.

Pupils belonging to eligible communities reading in the Harijan Welfare Elementary Schools are being supplied with books and slates free of cost. As regards pupils belonging to eligible communities studying in non-Harijan Welfare Schools, non-recurring grants are granted by this department. A sum of Rs. 11,950 was spent during the year towards the grant of non-recurring grants.

2. **Scheduled tribes.**—The total number of elementary schools specially intended for scheduled tribes was 30 with an enrolment of 1,103 boys and 187 girls (Subsidiary Table 48). The total number of pupils belonging to scheduled tribes reading in all types of institutions was 7,625 boys and 2,428 girls and details are given in Subsidiary Table No. 7.

3. **Scheduled areas.**—The Laccadives group of islands have been split up for administrative convenience into two groups, the Laccadives proper and the Amindivis. The first group comes within the fold of the Malabar district, while the second one is linked to South Kanara. The Malabar group of islands, five in number, consists of Minicoy, Kalpeni, Androth, Agathi and Kavaratty. The inhabitants of these islands are Muhammadans. In each of the

islands a Government school is functioning to serve the educational needs of the locality. The total enrolment in these schools was 473 boys and 77 girls. The Amindivis group of islands comprises Amini, Kadamath, Kiltan, Chetlath and Bithra. The inhabitants are Muhammadans. A lower elementary school functions under Government management in each of the islands except in Bithra. The total enrolment in these schools was 408 boys and 66 girls.

4. Backward classes.—The total number of elementary schools mainly intended for the backward communities was 1,701 with a total enrolment of 127,131 boys and 83,379 girls (Subsidiary Table 49). The largest numbers are found in the districts of Madurai (Kallars), Tirunelveli (Maravars, Patnulkarans, Yadavas, etc.) and Malabar (Mukkuvans and Mappillas). The Kallar schools are under the Harijan Welfare Department. There is a Special Officer in the Deputy Collector's cadre who is in charge of Kallar reclamation work in the Madurai district. The following secondary schools were mainly intended for the backward classes and the strength in them was 995 boys and 172 girls.

- 1 Government Muslim High School, Kasargod.
- 2 Government Fisheries High School, Malpe.
- 3 Government Fisheries Middle School, Bekal.
- 4 Government Secondary School for Mappillas, Malappuram.
- 5 M.M. High School, Kozhikode.
- 6 Mannathul Islam High School, Ponnani.
- 7 The Alamanar Muslim School, Chaliyanu.
- 8 Veeran Haji Memorial High School, Morayur.

The Higher Elementary Grade Training School for Masters, Malappuram, Central Malabar district, was run by Government specially for the training of Mappilla teachers. It had an enrolment of 333 men. The total number of pupils of the backward classes reading in all schools was 988,445 boys and 481,182 girls (Subsidiary Table 7).

5. Anglo-Indians.—Anglo-Indian schools are governed by a special Code of Regulations and separate provision for paying grants to these schools is made in the Education Budget. The school year is from January to December. The primary school teachers up to Standard VI inclusive, the Middle School up to Standard IX inclusive and the High School up to Standard XI. The Middle School-Leaving Certificate examination is held at the end of Standard IX and the High School-Leaving Certificate examination at the end of Standard XI. Although these schools are intended primarily for Anglo-Indian children, they are obliged to admit non-Anglo-Indian pupils year after year at least up to 40 per cent of the total number admitted. The number of Indians should be limited to 50 per cent of the total strength. The Director is authorized to sanction admission of non-Anglo-Indian pupils beyond 50 per cent provided it involves no additional expenditure to Government.

There were in all 65 schools in the Composite State on the eve of partition specially intended for Anglo-Indians. There were 53 schools at the end of the year (High Schools 32, Middle Schools 12, Primary Schools 7, Training Schools 2).

Four middle schools (3 for boys and 1 for girls) and 4 primary schools (for boys) were run by the Central Government under the Ministry of Railways. The two institutions for the training of Anglo-Indian women teachers, viz. :—

1 St. Teresa's Anglo-Indian Training School, Cannanore, and
2 Church Park Training School for Women, Teynampet, Madras,
continued to function, and they had a strength of 71 as detailed below :—

First year	...	...	...	...	...	...	31
Second year	...	...	...	...	...	...	40
							71
						Total ...	71

The strength of all the Anglo-Indian Schools was 8,547 boys and 7,807 girls (Subsidiary Table 50). The number of Anglo-Indian pupils works out to 56.8 per cent of the total enrolment in Anglo-Indian High, Middle and Primary schools. The State Board for Anglo-Indian Education met twice during the year.

The total number of Anglo-Indian pupils in the various types of institutions was 5,075 boys and 5,170 girls, vide Subsidiary Table No. 7.

6. Children and dependants of ex-army men.—The educational concessions under G.O. No. 610, Education, dated 20th April 1945, and under G.O. No. 1879, Education, dated 27th June 1950, continued to be sanctioned in all eligible cases during the year under report. Boarding charges also continued to be sanctioned under G.O. No. 1878, Education, dated 27th June 1950.

7. Refugees.—The scheme formulated by the Government of India for the grant of financial assistance to refugee students was continued during the year. The total expenditure incurred during the year on the grant of financial assistance to the displaced students by way of stipends, cash grants and freeships was Rs. 7,167-6-0 as detailed below :—

	RS.	A.	P.
Stipends to 2 students reading in Arts Colleges	455	0	0
Stipends to 7 students reading in Technical institutions	4,393	6	0
Freeships and cash grants to 34 students reading in Elementary and Secondary Schools	2,319	0	0
	Total ...	7,167	6 0

CHAPTER XII.

BOOKS AND LIBRARIES.

[CONNEMERA LIBRARY—CHILDREN'S LIBRARY—PUBLIC LIBRARIES AND READING ROOMS—USE OF SCHOOL LIBRARIES BY THE PUBLIC—ORIENTAL MANUSCRIPTS LIBRARY—REGISTRATION OF BOOKS—TEXT-BOOK COMMITTEE.]

1. Connemera Public Library.—The Connemera Public Library functions as the Central Library under the Madras Public Libraries Act of 1948. The

total number of books (standard works and bound periodicals) in the library was 78,888 (77,050). The number of readers who visited the Library during the year was 99,853 (87,500) and the number of volumes consulted by them was 244,895 (203,557). The number of books issued during the year was 65,138 (60,359). The number of new depositors during the year was 480 (351) and the number of withdrawals 286 (287). The total number of depositors on roll at the end of the year 2,622 (2,428). Two hundred and fifteen (213) institutions sent as many as 390 (380) different journals in exchange for the museum bulletins. The expenditure on the Library was Rs. 53,530 (48,508) and the receipts amounted to Rs. 522 (530).

2. Children's Library.—The Children's library in the compound of the office of the Director of Public Instruction continued to function satisfactorily during the year under report. It is open to all children between the ages of 4 and 14. The library is kept open daily from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m., Fridays and other public holidays being holidays for the library. The total number of books in the library at the end of the year was 3,424 (3,292), and the total attendance was 12,770 (15,225). The number of members on roll was 291 (338), and the number of books issued 13,625 (15,762). Films shows were given in the library on Saturday afternoons.

3. Public libraries and reading rooms.—The total number of public libraries in the State at the end of the year was 1,717 and of reading rooms 583. Details in respect of them are given below (Subsidiary Table No. 5) :—

I. Number of Libraries and reading rooms under —

	Libraries.	Reading rooms.
Government	263	7
District Board	10	6
Panchayat	861	249
Municipal	132	174
Private management	451	147
	1,717	583
II. (a) Total number of books* issued on loan		829,174
(b) Total number of books consulted in the Libraries.		567,549
III. Total number of volumes at the end of the year		793,846
IV. Total number of visitors		5,477,785
V. Expenditure—		
Libraries		Rs. 5,07,634
Reading rooms		Rs. 26,243

* Number of issues made.

During the year, District Central Libraries were opened at Ootacamund and Salem and District Central Libraries were functioning in all districts except Madras. A sum of Rs. 39,310 was disbursed during the year as grants to Aided Libraries under the managements of Panchayats, Grama-sangams and Private Registered Associations. A sum of Rs. 6,70,608 was

sanctioned as contribution by Government to Local Library Authorities (except Madras) during the year. The scheme on Library Service comes under pattern No. 4 (c) of the Government of India schemes and they have promised to meet their share of expenditure on the "Improvement of Library Service".

During 1953-54, six candidates were deputed at State cost for undergoing the Diploma course in library service. The trainees were absorbed after training in the District Central Libraries or in Government institutions.

4. Use of school libraries by the public.—The number of school libraries attached to Secondary schools which were open to the public was 141, and the number of persons who made use of these libraries was 3,485. The number of books and journals made use of by the public during the year under report was 18,820.

The number of elementary schools, whose libraries were thrown open to the public, was 760. The number of persons who made use of these libraries was 6,126, and the number of books used was 13,037.

5. Oriental Manuscripts Library.—During the year under report, 4,894 (4,711) persons visited the library and the number of books and manuscripts consulted by them was 6,737 (5,354). The number of books and manuscripts issued on loan to scholars and institutions during the year was 619 (204). The total number of manuscripts acquired during the year was 1,939 (2,595) as detailed below :—

Languages.	Presenta- tion.	Purchase.	Transcrip- tion.	Restora- tion.	Total.
Sanskrit	1,129	81	43	24	1,277
Tamil	285	64	127	80	556
Telugu	3	2	13	23	41
Malayalam	9	2	..	2	13
Kannada .. .. .	..	..	5	17	22
Islamic languages	5	7	13	5	30
Total	1,431	156	201	151	1,939

During the year a total number of 24 rare manuscripts was taken up for publication under the Madras Government Oriental Manuscripts series and the Madras Government Oriental series.

6. Registration of books.—The total number of books registered under section 18 of the Press and Registration of Books Act during the period up to 30th September 1953 was 1,903, and that of periodicals was 737. Of those 1,903 books, those meant for educational purposes numbered 759 which works out to 40 per cent of the total number of books registered.

Publications registered during the period from 1st October 1953 to 31st October 1954 consisted of 657 books and 219 periodicals. Books designed for educational purposes numbered 347, which works out to nearly 53 per cent of the total number of books registered.

Though a stricter enforcement of the provision of the Press and Registration of Books Act was rendered possible by the prescription of the consolidated quarterly return of books and periodicals in G.O. Ms. No. 1321, Education, dated 12th June 1952, and also by the orders in G.O. Ms. No. 2299, Education, dated 28th September 1953, still there were cases of neglect on the part of certain printers to comply with some of the provisions of the Act

and those cases were reported to the Magistrates concerned for necessary action against such printers.

Most of the books registered during this period were not found to be objectionable, and such of the books as were found to contain matter likely to be held objectionable within the meaning of section 3 of the Press (Objectionable Matter) Act of 1951 were taken to the notice of Government for necessary action.

7. Text-Book Committee.—During the year 32 (42) applications for registration as publishers were received of which 25 (24) were registered. The total number of registered publishers at the end of the year was 423 (398). The amount realised as registration fees was Rs. 6,400 (8,000). The number of books received for consideration by the Text-Book Committee during the year was 2,796 (1,697) [885 (722) for Elementary Schools and 1,911 (975) for Secondary and Training Schools], and a sum of Rs. 20,622 (16,968) was realised as scrutiny fees. The Text-Book Committee met once during the year.

CHAPTER XIII.

MISCELLANEOUS I.

[AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION—EDUCATIONAL EXHIBITION—PHYSICAL EDUCATION
—NATIONAL CADET CORPS—BOYS' SCOUTS AND GIRL GUIDES—JUNIOR
RED CROSS.]

1. Audio-Visual education.—Steps were continued to be taken during the year to equip a number of schools with projectors, etc., with a view to enable the teachers to use films, filmstrips, etc., effectively for class room instruction. Forty schools were equipped with 16 m.m. projectors and 123 schools with 35 m.m. filmstrip projectors, raising the total number of secondary schools so equipped at the end of the year to 338 and 283 respectively. One hundred schools were equipped with radio receiving sets, the total number of Secondary schools so equipped at the end of the year being 575.

Seventy-one films were added to the stock of the Central Film Library during the year, the total number at the end of the year being 1,124 (silent and sound). The total number of filmstrips in the library at the end of the year was 1,674.

Training courses in Audio-Visual Education of 4 days' duration were conducted at two centres in the State and 50 teachers were trained in the technique of teaching with these aids. Besides, as many as 200 teachers were trained in the handling and maintenance of projectors in the Central Film Library maintained in the Director's office.

Nearly 30,000 film shows were given in educational institutions during the year with films and filmstrips hired at nominal rates from the Central Film Library. Teachers were guided in the selection of films and filmstrips for exhibition in their schools.

2. Educational exhibition.—During the year under report, the department participated in the following two major exhibitions :—

(1) All-India Khadi, Swadeshi and Industrial Exhibition, Teynampet, Madras, held during December 1953 to February 1954, and

(2) The Educational Exhibition held during the time of the 59th Session of the Indian National Congress at Kalyani, West Bengal, in January-February 1954.

The exhibition at Teynampet consisted of sections relating to Basic Education and modified scheme of Elementary Education, Health and Physical Education, Diversified courses, Education of the Handicapped, Educational Statistics and Information, Social (Adult) Education and the Madras Students' Social Service.

An officer of the department was deputed to Kalyani, West Bengal, to be in charge of the departmental stall which was kept open for the period from 19th January to 7th February 1954.

3. Physical education.—The work of promoting physical education in educational institutions was, as usual, carried on by the Chief Inspector of Physical Education, assisted by 4 (6 before the partition of the State) Regional Inspectors of Physical Education. A special feature of the work done during the year was the help rendered to the Inter-District Secondary School Athletic Associations in organizing and conducting the various tournaments and sportsmeets. The post of Woman Specialist in Physical Education was revived during the year, with effect from 14th August 1953.

There has been a great dearth of qualified Physical Training Instructors. The rule that in regard to secondary schools there should be one Physical Education teacher for every 250 pupils and one Director if the strength exceeds 250 could not be implemented, and as many as 378 boys' secondary schools had either no physical education teacher at all or had unqualified exempted physical education teachers on the staff. Similarly 82 Girls' Secondary and Training schools did not have any qualified physical education teachers. Three men and two women were deputed by Government to undergo training at the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education for the Higher Grade Certificate.

4. National Cadet Corps.—Data showing the various units of the Senior Division, the names of the colleges attached to the units and the number of cadets enrolled are given in Annexure V. So far as the Junior Division is concerned, the number of units functioning during the year was 99 including 6 Naval, 6 Air, and 87 Army Wing units. The units were distributed in 55 Secondary Schools in the State, and the total number of cadets enrolled was 3,267.

In September and October 1953, two important Social Service Camps were held. One was the Circle Cadre Camp conducted at Chetput, Madras, for 21 days from 14th September 1953, when 50 rammed earth houses for the benefit of slum dwellers were constructed and handed over to the Corporation, and the other was the Godavari Flood Relief Camp run at Rajahmundry from 16th September to 6th October 1953. A contingent consisting of 29 cadets drawn from the different units took part in the Republic Day Parade in Delhi on 26th January 1954. The National Cadet Corps Sports Rally was held at Bangalore on the 6th, 7th and 8th February 1954. The Second Annual Combined Cadre and Social Service Camp was held at Pennalurpet for a period of 21 days from 10th May 1954. Twenty-three

National Cadet Corps Officers and 764 cadets took part in this camp and utilized the occasion for restoring a disused tank and improving the supply channel. Many units conducted the Certificate Examinations for the eligible cadets who had completed their two or three years' training in the Senior Division and one or two years' training in the Junior Division, as the case may be. The expenditure incurred on the Junior Division for the year 1953-54 was Rs. 3,47,659 and on the Senior Division Rs. 5,51,020.

5. Boys' Scouts and Girl Guides.—With the partition of the State, a separate Andhra Association was formed, and the association took charge of the work relating to its area on the 1st of December 1953. The following were the office-bearers of the association during the year :—

President—Dr. Rm. Alagappa Chettiar.

State Chief Commissioner—Sri K. Venkataswamy Naidu, M.L.A.

State Commissioner (Guides)—Mrs. Mary Clubwala Jadhav.

State Commissioner (Scouts)—(a) Sri V. S. Hejmadi—till 12th September 1953.

(b) Sri N. D. Sundaravadivelu—from November 1953.

Treasurer—Sri Sathrasala Venkataram.

A Commissioners' Training Course was conducted at the Stanley Park Training Centre, Coonoor, from 4th to 10th May 1953 and an Assistant Deputy Camp Chiefs Training Course at the Besant Scout Camping Centre, Adyar, from the 18th to 22nd September 1953. Thirty-nine training camps were also held during the year at which 1,171 workers were trained of whom 457 were women. There were 43,000 scouts and 9,000 guides in the organization at the end of the year.

Social Service activities were, as usual, undertaken by the members of the organization during festivals, etc. The association received a grant of Rs. 25,000 during the year from the State Government.

6. Junior Red Cross.—Sri S. Govindarajulu Naidu continued to be the Chairman of the Junior Red Cross Sub-Committee and he continued to hold the post even after his appointment as the Director of Public Instruction, Andhra, as the State Branch of the Junior Red Cross was still composite during the year. Sri T. P. Santhanakrishna Naidu was appointed as Honorary Director.

A batch of four counsellors headed by the Junior Red Cross Inspector of the Delhi State Branch visited Madras, Tiruchirappalli and Madurai in July 1953, and acquainted themselves with the Junior Red Cross activities in the Madras State. An informal conference of Junior Red Cross Counsellors was arranged in the City, at which the visitors and the local counsellors had discussion on a number of topics and exchanged views.

The syllabus for the Junior Red Cross Counsellor Training course was revised during the year, and the City Branch organized a pilot training course in accordance with the revised syllabus. Forty-one trainees underwent the course and all of them came out successful in the practical and written tests held at the end of the course.

The number of groups in the State registered in 1953 was 2,473 and the number of juniors was 54,515 boys and 33,567 girls making a total of 88,082. Many districts recorded a fall in the number registered as compared with the previous year. The Corporation of Madras has a Junior Red Cross Organizer to supervise and co-ordinate the work of the groups working under its control.

CHAPTER XIV.

MISCELLANEOUS II.

[ORPHANAGES AND BOARDING HOMES—SCHOOL MEALS—SCHOOL MEDICAL INSPECTION—AWARD OF PRIZES TO BEST BOOKS—INDIAN STUDENTS ABROAD—OVERSEAS STUDENTS IN MADRAS—TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS—TEACHERS AS BRANCH POSTMASTERS—DEPARTMENTAL JOURNAL.]

1. **Orphanages and boarding homes.**—Institutions which are primarily orphanages and which make suitable arrangements for the education of the inmates are admitted to aid. One of the important conditions of aid is that at least 50 per cent of the inmates in the orphanages should be certified free destitutes belonging to the State. Grants were sanctioned on behalf of orphan and non-orphan certified destitutes within the ages of 6 to 18 in the case of boys, and 5 to 18 in the case of girls, subject to a maximum limit of Rs. 8 per mensem per child or $\frac{3}{4}$ of the net boarding charges whichever was less. The number of such orphanages on 31st March 1954 was 234. The St. Xavier's Orphanage, Palayamkottai (Tirunelveli West), was closed during the year, and the following new boarding homes were opened during the year:—

- 1 Rao Sahib Ratnasabapathi Pillai's Orphanage, Triplicane, Madras.
- 2 Kasturba Gandhi Kanya Gurukulam, Maharajapuram, Tanjore East district.
- 3 Sri Athiri Higher Elementary School Orphanage, Kalyanipuram, Tirunelveli West district.
- 4 St. Joseph's Orphanage, Suramangalam, Salem district.
- 5 Ramalinga Anadalayam, Kumaravayalur, Tiruchirappalli district.
- 6 Seva Nilayam Orphanage, Coimbatore.
- 7 T.E.L.C. Orphanage, Pollachi, Coimbatore district.
- 8 The Infant Mary's Orphanage, Kulashekar, South Kanara district.

The amount of grants-in-aid spent during the year under this head was Rs. 14.69 lakhs.

The policy of granting financial assistance to private organizations and individuals towards the cost of maintenance of boarding homes run by them for the benefit of the communities eligible for help by the Harijan Welfare Department was continued during the year. Lump-sum grants at the rate of Rs. 15 per pupil per month for 10 months in the year were sanctioned to such hostels. There were 207 such hostels at the end of the year. A sum of Rs. 9.77 lakhs was paid to the managements of the hostels and boarding homes towards the maintenance of 6,459 pupils residing in them. In addition, 20 hostels were run by the Harijan Welfare Department itself for the benefit of the Harijans and other eligible communities.

2. **School meals.**—The supply of midday meals to the children studying in the schools maintained by the Harijan Welfare Department was continued during the year, and the department arranged for the supply of midday meals in all its schools during the year. The rate per meal was Re. 0-2-6. The number of Harijan pupils fed in these schools was 71,995.

The Madras Corporation also continued to provide midday meals to poor children studying in its elementary schools. Free midday meals were provided in 218 (186) Corporation Elementary Schools on school working days,

and the number of pupils who received midday meals in these institutions was 11,298 (9,523).

3. Medical Inspection—(a) Colleges.—According to the University regulations, medical inspection of students in the first and the third year University classes is compulsory. Any disease or defect detected in the case of a student in the course of inspection is brought to the notice of the parent concerned.

Government have introduced a scheme of medical attendance to students in the following Government Arts Colleges :—

- 1 Presidency College, Madras.
- 2 Government Arts College, Madras.
- 3 Government Arts College, Kumbakonam.
- 4 Government Arts College, Coimbatore.
- 5 Government Victoria College, Palghat.
- 6 Government Brennen College, Tellicherry.
- 7 Government College, Mangalore.

A clinic is attached to each of the seven colleges with a part-time Medical Officer who attends daily to the medical needs of the students and who is also required to carry out the compulsory annual medical inspection of the students in the first and the third year classes. He is assisted by a full-time compounder and a servant. Simple medicines and drugs are purchased up to Rs. 500 a year, and stocked in the clinics and administered to the students free of cost.

The Queen Mary's College, Madras, has a full-time Medical Officer to attend on the students. The medical attendance facilities provided in other institutions are as follows :—

(1) The hostel attached to the Lady Willingdon Training College for Women, Madras, has a clinic of its own in charge of a full-time medical officer who is also entrusted with the work of medical inspection of the students of the Model High School.

(2) A part-time Medical Officer is attached to the hostel of the Teachers' College, Saidapet.

(3) A dispensary is attached to each of the two Government Engineering Colleges in the State. The dispensary in the Guindy College is in charge of a full-time Medical Officer while that in the Coimbatore College is under a part-time Medical Officer.

(b) *Secondary schools.*—In regard to secondary schools, it is open to managements to levy a special fee for the purpose and conduct a medical examination. One hundred and forty-three secondary schools for boys and 29 secondary schools for girls had medical inspection under the scheme.

(c) *Elementary schools.*—No provision is made for the medical inspection of children reading in elementary schools except in the case of the Madras Corporation, where, as in previous years, four Medical Inspectors and three Medical Inspectresses continued to work during the year. The revised plan of examining school children at three stages during the elementary school age was continued during the year.

Out of 248 elementary schools, 99 were visited for conducting medical inspection. 13,682 boys and 8,793 girls were examined during the year. Out of them, 6,833 boys and 4,568 girls were new entrants. The rest of them came under the other two categories of school stages. 5,080 boys (37.13 per cent) and 3,201 girls (36.40 per cent) were defective and in need of treatment. 444 revisits to schools were paid after the routine inspections for treatment and re-examination of the defectives. 12,253 re-examinations of children were done during these revisits.

Children suffering from malnutrition and vitamin deficiencies and other minor ailments were treated at the schools with the assistance of the teachers. Malnourished children were given midday meals, Shark liver oil and Calcium lactate while others received appropriate treatment. 5,332 children having minor ailments were treated at the schools. 729 were sent to the Corporation dispensaries for treatment of ailments that had to be attended to there. 1,270 were sent to the Government hospitals for receiving attention to some of the more serious ailments.

4. Award of prizes to best books.—Under the scheme for the award of prizes for the best books published in the Regional Languages instituted in G.O. No. 2723, Education, dated 19th December 1947, prizes were awarded for the year 1952-53 during the year 1953-54 as detailed below :—

Serial number and name of book.	Name of author.
<i>Tamil.</i>	
1 Tirukkural Solladaivu.	Tamil Mani Velayudham Pillai.
2 Pavalamaligai.	Sri K.V. Jaganathan, M.A.
3 Manvalam.	Sri P. Kothandaraman.
4 Ramakrishna Upanishad.	Sri C. Rajagopalachariar.
5 Suggestions to Pregnant Women.	Dr. K. Venkataswamy, M.B.B.S.
<i>Malayalam.</i>	
1 Vartta Silpam.	Sri Kuttikrishna Marar.
2 Naishadhaniroopanam.	Sri P. Kunjirama Kurup.
3 Neelavelicham.	Sri P. G. Kuttikrishnan.
4 Charithrakeralam.	Sri P. A. Syed Mahammed.
5 Kuttikalute Gandhism.	Sri A. P. Vasudevan Nambesasan.
6 Kavi.	Sri Mannalath Sreedharan.
<i>Kannada.</i>	
1 Kannada Varnagalu.	Sri Sediypu Krishna Bhat. (Manuscript work.)
2 Soundarananda Mahakavya.	Sri Kadava Shambu Sharma. (Manuscript work.)
3 Bharatada Gurukula.	Kavibhushana K. P. Venkappa Shetty.
<i>Telugu.</i>	
1 Satapatra Sundrai.	Sri B. Rajanikanta Rao.
2 Telugu Hasyamu.	Sri M. Sangamesam.
3 Janapadageya Vimarsa.	Sri Hari Adiseshuvu.
4 (i) Gruha Nirvahana Sastramu.	(i) Srimathi Koduri Leelavathi Devi.
(ii) Do.	(ii) Srimathi G. Baltripura Sundari.
5 Khagola Sastram.	Sri K. Seshagiri Rao.

Each prize was of the value of Rs. 500 except in respect of Malayalam books for which the value of the prize was Rs. 250.

5. Indian students abroad.—As many as 74 students proceeded abroad for further studies during the year. 49 proceeded to the United States of America, 3 to Canada, 19 to the United Kingdom, 1 to Ireland, 1 to Switzerland and 1 to Indonesia. Twelve of them were women. The subjects of their study are given in Table XVI.

6. Overseas students in Madras.—Two hundred and twenty-eight students from foreign countries were newly admitted during the year 1953–54 in the colleges in the State. The bulk of them, viz., 194 was from Ceylon. The other countries represented were Malaya 18, Burma 1, East Africa 2, Fuji 2, Zanzibar 4, British Guiana 1, Ethiopia 1 and Mauritius 3. There were also one from the United States of America and one from Ireland.

7. Teachers' associations.—Elementary School Teachers' Associations are organized in each Deputy Inspector's range at convenient centres so as to be within easy access of all the teachers in the area. These associations have for their object the improvement of the efficiency of teachers. All teachers, men and women, in recognised elementary and basic schools, whether under public or private management, including teacher-managers are required to be members of these associations. Educational exhibitions and Refresher and Craft Training courses in addition to talks and discussions were organized under the auspicious of these associations during the year. Monthly meetings are held in these centres for about 10 months in the year. Attendance at these meetings is compulsory and the day is treated as a working day. There were 1,405 (1,417) such associations during the year and 14,830 (15,009) meetings were held. (Subsidiary Table No. 23.)

8. Teachers as Branch Postmasters.—Teachers working in recognised schools continued to be employed as sub and branch postmasters in extra departmental sub and branch offices. The number of teachers in charge of Post Offices was 1,487 during the year (Government 5, District Board 755, Municipal 1, Panchayat Board 26, Private management 700).

9. Departmental journal.—A departmental quarterly journal "The New Education", the publication of which was sanctioned by Government in their Order Ms. No. 1693, Education, dated 24th May 1949, has been regularly published every quarter and has a large circulation among teachers and Inspecting Officers in the State. Apart from the supply of copies to departmental officers, for contributors and for review free of cost, and voucher, exchange, and complimentary copies averaging about 350 per quarter, the journal had 622 paying subscribers on 31st March 1954. There is an editorial board consisting of the Principals of the City Training Colleges, the Deputy Directors (Basic Education and Finance) of Public Instruction and Sri K. Swaminathan, Associate Editor of the *Indian Express*. The Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet, is the Editor. The Editorial Board met twice during the year. The rate of subscription is Rs. 4 per annum. Besides the general concession for selling Volumes I and II at the rate of Re. 1 per volume (with four issues in each volume) the further concession to sell copies at annas eight for the Training College Students was sanctioned during the year.*

* Government Memorandum No. 54578-A/52, dated 14th December 1953.

ANNEXURE I.

(a) Qualifications and Scales of Pay of Staff in Elementary and Basic Schools.

R.P.I.—5	Management. (1)	Type of teachers. (2)	Minimum qualifications. (3)	Scales of pay. (4)
				RS.
	1 Government	Secondary Grade Teachers	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate with the prescribed number of marks and a Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	45—3—60—2—90
		Higher Elementary Grade Teachers ..	Higher Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate ..	30—1—50
		Lower Elementary Grade Teachers ..	Lower Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate ..	23—1—35
	2 Local Body	Secondary Grade Teachers	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate and a Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	40—1½—55—2—75
		Higher Elementary Grade Teachers ..	Higher Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate ..	30—1—45
		Lower Elementary Grade Teachers ..	Lower Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate ..	23—1—33
		Pre-vocational Instructors	(a) Technical Teachers' Certificate	30—1—45
			(b) General Educational qualifications and Proficiency in pre-vocational subjects.	30
			(c) Proficiency in the pre-vocational subjects	100 per annum
	3 Private *	Collegiate Trained Teachers	Collegiate Teachers' Certificate	40—1—48
		Secondary Grade Teachers	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate and a Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	40—1—48
		Higher Elementary Grade Teachers ..	Higher Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate ..	30—1—33
		Lower Elementary Grade Teachers ..	Lower Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate ..	20
		Pre-vocational Instructors	(a) Technical Teachers' Certificate	25—½—30
			(b) III Form or Equivalent Educational qualification and proficiency in the pre-vocational subjects.	25
			(c) Proficiency in the pre-vocational subjects	100 per annum

ANNEXURES

* The particulars in column (4) relate to scales of grant assessed by Government. Junior grade Basic trained teachers are eligible for the scales of pay as for Higher Elementary Grade teachers. Senior Basic Trained teachers employed in Basic Schools under local body and aided managements will be allowed the scales of pay of Secondary Grade teachers in Secondary Schools.

ANNEXURE I—cont.

(b) Qualifications and Scales of Pay of Staff in Secondary Schools.

(1) ACADEMIC COURSE.

Management. (1)	Type of teachers. (2)	Minimum qualification. (3)	Scales of pay. (4)	Allowances other than dearness allowance. (5)
Government ..	1 Headmasters and School Assistants.	The degree of B.A. or B.Sc. of a University in the State and B.T. Degree of the Madras University or B.Ed. degree of the Annamalai University.	RS. Grade I—165—5—205 10—245. Grade II—85—5—125 —10—175.*	Special pay to Headmasters— (1) Special pay of Rs. 25 if the strength of the school is above 500. (2) Special pay of Rs. 10 if the strength is 500 and below.
	2 Secondary Grade Teachers ..	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate with prescribed number of marks and Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	45—3—60—2—90.	
	3 Pandits and Munshis ..	Oriental title, Completed Secondary School-Leaving Certificate and Pandits or Secondary Grade Training.	Grade I—85—5—125—10—175. Grade II—45—3—60—2—90.	
	Hindustani Teachers (in High Schools).	1 A degree in the language plus B.T. or Oriental title in Hindi with completed Secondary School-Leaving Certificate plus Pracharak Diploma or Secondary Grade Training or Pracharak Diploma and Completed Secondary School-Leaving Certificate.	85—5—125—10—175.	
		2 Form III and Pracharak Diploma	65—5—130.	
		3 Pracharak Diploma without general educational qualification of at least III Form.	55—5—115.	
	Hindustani Teachers (in Middle Schools).	Pracharak Diploma	45—3—60—2—90.	

4 Physical Training Instructors.	Grade I—Higher Grade Certificate in Physical Education. Grade II—Lower Grade Certificate in Physical Education.	50—2—70—2½—95. 45—2—75.
5 Drawing Teachers	A Technical Teachers' Certificate of the Higher Grade in Drawing.	45—3—60—2—90.
6 Craft Teachers—		
(a) Commercial Instructors.	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate with the prescribed marks and a pass in the Government Technical Examination by the Higher Grade in Shorthand and Typewriting.	60—4—100.
(b) Manual Training Instructors in Wood work, Grade II.	A Completed Secondary School-Leaving Certificate and Manual Training Certificate of the Teachers' College, Saidapet.	45—3—60—2—90.
(c) Manual Training Instructors in Weaving.	III Form of a Secondary School and a Technical Teachers' Certificate in Weaving of the Lower Grade.	35—2—55.
(d) Assistant Manual Training Instructors in Carpentry.	Art Masters' Certificate in Woodcarving and Drawing of the Teachers' College, Saidapet.	35—2—55.
(e) Instructors—		
(i) Aluminium ..	III Form and successful completion of training course in the Reformatory and Senior Certified School, Chingleput.	45—3—60—2—90.
(ii) Engraving ..	Art Master's Certificate in Engraving and Drawing.	45—3—60—2—90.
(iii) Wood-carving ..	Art Master's Certificate in Woodcarving and Drawing.	45—3—60—2—90.
(f) Weaving Instructresses and Handicraft Instructresses.	A Trained Teachers' Certificate of the Secondary Grade and Special training in Weaving and Handicrafts in the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras.	45—3—60—2—90.
(g) 1 Drawing Mistresses.	A Technical Teachers' Certificate of the Higher Grade.	45—3—60—2—90.
2 Sewing Mistresses ..	A Group Certificate in Needlework and Dress making.	45—3—60—2—90.
3 Combined Drawing and Sewing Mistresses.	The qualification prescribed for either the Drawing Mistresses or the Sewing Mistresses.	45—3—60—2—90.

* (Headmasters and School Assistants will be started at Rs. 100 per mensem in the above scale, the difference being treated as personal pay which will be absorbed in future increments.)

ANNEXURE I—cont.
(b) Qualifications and Scales of Pay of Staff in Secondary Schools—cont.
(1) ACADEMIC COURSE—cont.

Management. (1)	Type of teachers. (2)	Minimum qualifications. (3)	Scale of pay. (4)	Allowances other than dearness allowance. (5)
Government—cont,	7 Music Teachers	Completed Secondary School-Leaving Certificate and Diploma in Indian Music or a pass in the Government Technical Examination in Indian Music in Higher Grade.	RS. 45—3—60—2—90.	
2 Local body ..	1 (a) Head-teacher of a Secondary School having Form V and above. (b) Headmaster of a Secondary School having Form IV and below.	The degree of B.A. or B.Sc. of a University in the State and B.T. Degree of the Madras University or B.Ed. Degree of the Annamalai University. Do.	150—10—200 .. 75—5—145	Special pay of Rs. 25 if the strength is above 500. Special pay of Rs. 10 if the strength is 500 and below.
	2. Assistant Teachers Secondary Grade Teachers.	The Degree of B.A. or B.Sc. of a University in the State and B.T. Degree of the Madras University or B.Ed. Degree of the Annamalai University. Secondary School-Leaving Certificate and Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	75—5—145. 45—2—85.	
	3. Pandits and Munshis (High schools). Pandits and Munshis (Middle schools). Hindustani teachers in High schools, Grade I.	Secondary School-Leaving Certificate and Oriental title and Pandits or Secondary Grade Training. Do. (1) (a) Degree in the language plus L.T. or B.T. or B.Ed. (b) B.O.L. (Pass or Honours) with Secondary School Leaving-Certificate completed plus L.T. or B.T. or B.Ed. (c) Oriental title in Hindi with Secondary School-Leaving Certificate completed plus Secondary Grade Training or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha, Madras. (d) Pracharak Diploma of Hindustani Prachar Sabha, Madras or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government with Secondary School-Leaving Certificate with prescribed marks.	75—5—145. 45—2—85. 75—5—145.	

	(2) Oriental title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent thereto with the educational qualification of at least III Form or Elementary School-Leaving Certificate with English.	60-4-120
	(3) Oriental title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government without the educational qualification of III Form.	50-4-110
	(4) Oriental title in Hindi with Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or an equivalent thereto with 15 years service as Hindustani Teachers in High Schools on 1st January 1948.	75-5-145
	(5) Oriental title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or an equivalent thereto with less than 15 years service as Hindustani Teachers in High Schools on 1st January 1948.	60-4-120
Hindustani teachers in Middle Schools, Grade II.	(1) Oriental title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government with the educational qualification of at least III Form.	45-2-85
	(2) Oriental title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government without the educational qualification of III Form.	40-2-80
4. Physical Training Instructors.	(1) Diploma in Physical Education or Higher Grade Certificate in Physical Education.	50-2-70-2½-95
	(2) A completed Secondary School-Leaving Certificate with Lower Grade Certificate in Physical Education.	45-2-75
5. Drawing Teachers	A Technical Teachers' Certificate of the Higher Grade in Drawing.	45-2-85
6. Craft Teachers	(a) Secondary Grade Training with a certificate in Craft awarded after two years' training.	50-2-90

--ANNEXURE I--cont.

(b) Qualifications and Scales of Pay of Staff in Secondary Schools—cont.

(1) ACADEMIC COURSE—cont.

Management. (1)	Type of teachers. (2)	Minimum qualification. (3)	Scales of pay. (4)	Allowances other than dearness allowance. (5)
2 Local body—cont.	..	(b) Secondary School-Leaving Certificate eligible for University courses of study and trained in a craft for a period of two years.	RS. 45—2—85.	
	7. Music Teachers— Grade I	(1) Secondary School-Leaving Certificate with prescribed marks and Diploma in Indian Music with Technical Teachers' Certificate in Higher Grade.	45—2—85.	
	Grade II	(2) Government Technical Examination in Indian Music in the Higher Grade and Technical Teachers' Certificate—Higher Grade.	40—1½—70.	

NOTE.—Schools under private managements should adopt either the Government or the local body scales of pay. But in the case of Headmasters of Secondary Schools under private managements, the following are the scales of pay admissible for purposes of assessment of teaching grant—

(1) Headmasters of Schools with Form V and below—Rs. 85—5—125—10—175 if Government scales of pay are adopted and Rs. 75—5—145 if local body scales of pay are adopted.

(2) Schools with 12 sections or less in Forms I to VI—Rs. 150—10—200.

(3) Schools with 13 to 24 sections—Rs. 165—7½—225—10—245.

(4) Schools with 25 sections or more—Rs. 250—15—400.

(2) DIVERSIFIED COURSES.

Course.	Designation of the post.	Qualifications.	Scales of pay for those employed in Government Secondary Schools.	Scales of pay for those employed in Secondary Schools under local bodies and private managements.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
Secretarial	Secretarial Assistant	B.Com. with L.T., B.T. or B.Ed.	RS. 100—5—125—10—175	RS. 90—5—145.	
		B.Com. with teachers Diploma obtained after undergoing a course of teachers training that may be arranged for them or D.Com. with Teachers' Training Certificate or Technical Teachers' Certificate in the subjects concerned.	85—5—125—10—175.	75—5—145.	
		B.Com. or D.Com. untrained	85	75.	
Engineering	Commercial Instructors	A pass in the Government Technical Examination of the Higher Grade in Shorthand or Typewriting—Preference will be given to those who have passed the Higher Grade Examination in both the subjects.	60—4—100	50—2—90.	
	Instructor	L.M.E. or L.E.E. with three years' practical experience in Engineering Workshop or three years experience as Instructor in any recognized technical school.	85—5—125—10—175.	75—5—145.	
			Persons possessing the required qualifications and experience may be started on Rs. 100 in Government Secondary Schools and Rs. 90 in Secondary Schools under local bodies and private managements in the respective scales of pay.		
	Assistant Instructors	Same as above with a minimum of one year's experience.	85—5—125—10—175.	75—5—145.	
	Senior Mechanic	I Form with Technical experience as First-class Engine Fitter or as Auto-Mechanic for a period of at least five years.	45—3—60—2—70 ..	45—3—60—2—70.	
	Junior Mechanic	Good experience as a metal turner or carpenter ..	40—2—50—1—55 ..	30—1—40.	

ANNEXURE I—cont.

(b) Qualifications and Scales of Pay of Staff in Secondary Schools—cont.

(2) DIVERSIFIED COURSES—cont.

Course.	Designation of the post.	Qualifications.	Scales of pay for those employed in Government Secondary Schools.	Scales of pay for those employed in Secondary Schools under local bodies and private managements.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Agriculture ..	Instructor	B.Sc. Agriculture In the absence of a B.Sc. (Agriculture) Higher Certificate holder.	RS. 100—5—140—EB—10—220.	RS. 100—5—140—EB—10—220.
Domestic Science ..	Assistant	L.T. or B.T.; in the absence of persons with prescribed qualifications a graduate in Home Science untrained.	85—5—125—10—175.	75—5—145.
Drawing and Painting.	Teacher	Completed Secondary School-Leaving Certificate with Second-class Diploma in Drawing granted by the School of Arts and Crafts or Government Diploma in Drawing. A group certificate in Drawing with a trained teachers' certificate of the Higher Grade.	85—5—125—10—175. 45—3—60—2—90 ..	75—5—145. 45—2—85.
Music	Teacher (Vocal, Instrumental and Tabla).	Graduate in Music or Diploma Holder in Music, Title holders, Sangitha Siromani or Sangitha Bhushana with Secondary School-Leaving Certificate or Matriculation general qualification.	85—5—125—10—175.	75—5—145.
	Dancing	Diploma obtained after undergoing the prescribed course at the Kalakshetra Adyar in Dancing.	85—5—125—10—175.	75—5—145.
Teaching Practice.	L.T. Assistant	As for L.T. Assistants in Secondary schools	* 85—5—125—10—175.	75—5—145.

* To be started at Rs. 100 per mensem.

(c) Scales of Pay in Colleges for General Education.

Designation of post. (1)	Government colleges. (2)	Aided colleges.	
		Madras University Area. (3)	Annamalai University Area. (4)
	RS.	RS.	RS.
Principal, Presidency College, Madras ..	500—50/2—700—75/2—1,000 plus Rs. 200 (special pay).	....	....
Chief Professors	500—50/2—700—75/2—1,000 ..	....	....
Principals of First Grade Colleges	500—50/2—800	300—15—400—20—550—25— 600.	....
Professors	230—30/2—260—40/2—400—50/2— 700.	200—15—350—20—450—25— 500.	400—20—700. 250—15—400—20—500.
Lecturers	230—30/2—260—40/2—400—50/2— 700.	100—10—250	150—10—200.
Assistant Lecturers and Assistant Professors.	150—5—200—10—250 plus Rs. 5 for B.T.	....	....
Tutors and Demonstrators	80—5—120—10—140	75—5—125	75—5—125.
Physical Directors (Gazetted)	230—30/2—260—40/2—340 .. .. .	....	....
Physical Directors	Grade I—200—10—250	100—10—200 .. .. .	....
	Grade II—100—5—140—10—190 ..	....	....

ANNEXURE II.

Scholarships, Stipends and Free Places in Schools and Colleges.

1. Free Places.

(A) SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

Management. (1)	Pupils eligible. (2)	Class in which applicable. (3)	Extent of concession. (4)
All (a)	Girls, Non-Backward	All	Half free.
	Girls, Muslims and Backward Classes ..	Forms I to III ..	Full free.
	Girls, Muslims and Backward Classes ..	Forms IV to VI ..	Half free.
	Boys, Muslims and Backward Classes ..	All	Do.
	Boys and Girls, Harijans	All	Full free.
	Boys and Girls, Aboriginal and Hill Tribes.	All	Do.
	Boys and Girls, Erukalis and Sugalis ..	All	Do.
	Boys and Girls of tribes hither to shown as criminal tribes.	All	Full-free (b).
Government (Girls' Schools)	Girls	Forms IV to VI ..	Half or full-free up to 10 per cent of the fee income realizable (c).
Government	Boys and Girls	Forms I to VI ..	Half free for boys and half or full free for girls up to 20 per cent of the additional income derived due to the increase in the number of instalments in the tuition fees (d).
Private	Do.	Do.	Half or full-free for boys and girls up to 10 per cent of fee income calculated at standard rate (e).
Local body	Do.	Do.	Half-free for boys and half or full free for girls up to 10 per cent of the fee income (f).

All	..	..	..	..	..	Children of ex-army men	All	..	..	..	Full free (m).
All	..	..	..	..	..	Children of N.G.Os., all employees of Local bodies drawing pay not exceeding Rs. 300 per mensem and all teachers of aided Elementary and Secondary Schools.	Up to Standard VIII or Form III.	..	..	..	Full free (g).
							Forms IV to VI..	..	..	..	Half free (g).
(B) COLLEGES.											
All	..	..	..	..	..	Children of ex-army men .. .. .	..	..	..	..	Full free (m).
All	..	..	..	..	..	Backward Class Boys, Muslim Boys and Girls.	..	..	..	..	Half free (h).
All	..	..	..	..	..	Boys and Girls belonging to Harijans and scheduled tribes.	All	..	..	..	Full free (h).
Government	..	..	..	..	..	Boys and Girls	All	..	..	..	Half free up to 20 per cent of the increase in the rate of tuition fees (i).
Government Arts College, Madras	..	..	..	..	..	Do.	All	..	..	..	Half or full free up to 8 per cent of the fee income realizable (j).
Presidency College, Madras	..	..	..	..	..	Do.	All	..	..	..	Half or full free up to 4 per cent of the fee income realizable (k).
Private	..	..	..	..	..	Do.	All	..	..	..	Half or full free up to 10 per cent of the fee income calculated at standard rate (l).

- (a) Rule 92, Madras Educational Rules, applicable to pupils whose parents are in receipt of an annual income of Rs. 1,200 or below.
 (b) Government Memorandum No. 34123-D/51-9, Education, dated 28th November 1952.
 (c) G.O. No. 2415, Law (Education), dated 18th November 1929.
 (d) G.O. No. 487, Education, dated 12th March 1948, and G.O. No. 561, Education, dated 1st March 1949.
 (e) Article 32, Grant-in-Aid Code.
 (f) G.O. Nos. 2453 and 2454, L.S.G., dated 9th June 1936.
 (g) G.O. Ms. No. 1250, Education, dated 31st May 1952.
 (h) Rule 92, Madras Educational Rules, applicable to pupils whose parents are in receipt of an annual income of Rs. 1,500 or below.
 (i) G.O. Ms. No. 937, Education, dated 20th April 1948, and G.O. Ms. No. 433, Education, dated 3rd March 1952.
 (j) G.O. Ms. No. 1475, Education, dated 11th May 1950.
 (k) G.O. Ms. No. 283, Law (Education), dated 23rd February 1926, and G.O. No. 402, Law (Education), dated 15th February 1932, and G.O. Ms. No. 3343, Education, dated 27th December 1951.
 (l) Article 32, Grant-in-Aid Code.
 (m) Military concessions.

ANNEXURE II—cont.
Scholarships, Stipends and Free Places in Schools and Colleges—cont.

2. Scholarships.

(A) SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

(i) *Awarded by the Education Department.*

(Awarded every year and are tenable for nine months.)

Name of the Scholarship. (1)	For whom tenable. (2)	Number. (3)	Value per month. (4)	Remarks. (5)
Scholarships, General ..	Boys	300 in each class	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III and Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing from Form I.
Do. ..	Do.	61 do.	Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI ..	Commencing from Form IV.
Do. ..	Girls	53 do.	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III and Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing from Form I.
Do. ..	do.	26 do.	Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI ..	Commencing from Form IV.
Scholarships, Special ..	Hindu and Muslim Widows ..	2 in Class IV	Rs. 4 .. .. .	....
....	....	2 in Class V	Rs. 5 .. .. .	....
....	....	4 in Form I	Rs. 6 .. .. .	....
....	....	4 in Form II	Rs. 7 .. .. .	....
....	....	5 in each of Forms III to VI.	Rs. 8 .. .. .	....
Scholarships, Residential ..	No.	28	Rs. 8 .. .. .	....
Do. ..	Hindu widows reading in the Lady Willingdon Training College High School, Madras.	47	Rs. 18 .. .. .	....
Do. ..	Unmarried Hindu and Muslim girls.	10	Rs. 18 .. .. .	....
Do. ..	Unmarried Hindu Non- Brahman girls attached to Non-Brahman hostel, Lady Willingdon Training College High School, Madras.	27	Rs. 18 .. .. .	....

Scholarships, special for Muslims.	Mappillas, Labbais, Dudekulus and Jonagunas.	33 in each class	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III and Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing in Form I.
Do.	Poor Muslims	36	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III ..	....
Do.	Do.	18	Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI ..	....
Do.	Mappilla boys in Malabar ..	20 in each of Forms I to VI.	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III and Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	....

(ii) Awarded by the Harijan Welfare Department.

Classes in which tenable.	No-fee rate.		Half-fee rate.	
	For pupils in Madras City Institutions.	For pupils in Mufassal Institutions.	For pupils in Madras City Institutions.	For pupils in Mufassal Institutions.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Scholarships—Ordinary— Classes IV and V	8 0 0	6 0 0	13 0 0	11 0 0
Forms I and II	18 11 0	18 11 0	29 11 0	29 11 0
Form III	21 5 0	18 11 0	32 5 0	29 11 0
Forms IV to VI	37 5 0	32 0 0	58 5 0	53 0 0
Residential Scholarships— Forms I to III	150 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Residential Scholarships tenable in the Seva Sadan, Madras ..	200 0 0	Limited to ten awards. (Rates annual.)		

Rates fixed with reference to the lodging and boarding charges in the respective hostels and amounts intended for fees, if any, special fees and for the purchase of books, etc.

ANNEXURE II—cont.
Scholarships, stipends and Free Places in Schools and Colleges—cont.

(B) COLLEGES.

(i) Awarded by the Education Department.

Name of the scholarship. (1)	For whom tenable. (2)	Number. (3)	Value per month. (4)	Remarks. (5)
Scholarships—General ..	Boys and Girls	52 in each class	Rs. 12 in the Intermediate and Rs. 16 in the Degree Classes.	Commencing from the 1st University Class.
Scholarships—Muslims ..	Do.	5 in each class	Do.	Do.
Scholarships—General ..	Do.	6 Do.	Rs. 16 in the Degree Classes.	Commencing from the 3rd University Class.
Do. ..	Do.	3 Do.		For students who after passing B.A., B.Sc., or B.Com. Degree Examinations take the Post-Graduate courses.
Scholarships—Special ..	Girls	8 Do.	Rs. 12 in the Intermediate and Rs. 16 in the Degree Class.	Tenable in the Queen Mary's College, Madras.
Scholarships—Widows ..	Widow students	4 Do.	Rs. 20	Three scholarships in each class are tenable by the students studying in the Queen Mary's College, Madras, and one in each class is tenable by the students reading in other colleges.
Scholarships—Languages ..	Girls	7 in the Intermediate and 7 in the B.O.L. (Pass or Honours) Classes.	Rs. 12 in the Intermediate and Rs. 16 in the Degree Class.	.....
Research—Scholarships ..	Boys and Girls	10	Rs. 75 for 12 months ..	Tenable in the Presidency College, Madras.
Do. ..	Do.	2	Do. 2 months ..	Tenable in the Presidency College, Madras, in the Geology Section in the Final Honours Class.

(ii) Awarded by the Harijan Welfare Department.

Class in which tenable.	No-fee rate.		Half fee rate.	
	For pupils in Madras City Institutions.	For pupils in mufassal Institutions.	For pupils in Madras City Institutions.	For pupils in mufassal Institutions.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	(Rates annual.)			
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Intermediate—Junior	49 5 0	46 11 0	93 5 0	92 11 0
Do. Senior	37 5 0	34 11 0	90 5 0	80 11 0
B.A. and B.Sc. Honours Classes—Junior	58 14 0	58 14 0	124 6 0	115 6 0
Do. Senior	43 7 0	43 7 0	104 7 0	104 7 0
M.A. or M.Sc. (Post-Graduate Classes)	Actual requirements not exceeding Rs. 200 per mensem—Limited to three awards.			
B.Com. Honours Course, First Year	223 8 0	....	....	....
Second Year	23 8 0	....	....	....
Third Year	23 8 0	....	....	....
Residential Scholarships	Rate fixed with reference to the lodging and boarding charges in the respective hostels and the amounts intended for fees, if any, special fees and for the purchase of books.			
Diploma in Politics and Public Administration	160 0 0	per annum (two non-residential scholarships.)		
Research work in Economics in the University of Madras	30 0 0	per annum (four non-residential scholarships.)		
B.O.L. Honours Course	No-fee rate—First year Rs. 120-8-0.		Half-fee rate—First year Rs. 237-8-0.	
	Second year Rs. 20-8-0.		Second year Rs. 137-8-0.	
	Third year Rs. 20-8-0.		Third year Rs. 137-8-0.	

ANNEXURES

ANNEXURE III.

Statistics of Centres that have introduced compulsion.

A. NAMES OF MUNICIPALITIES THAT HAVE INTRODUCED COMPULSION.

District.	Names of municipalities where compulsion is	
	For Boys only.	For both Boys and Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)
Madras .. .. .	....	Madras (boys and non-Muslim girls) excluding extended areas.
Chingleput	Chingleput Kancheepuram	Tiruvelloro.
South Arcot .. .. .	....	Tindivanam.
Tanjore, East	Mayuram Nagapattinam .. .. .	........
Tanjore, West .. .. .	....	Kumbakonam.
Madurai	Dindigul	Madurai.
Ramanathapuram	Virudhunagar .. .. .	....
Tirunelveli, West	Tirunelveli .. .. .	....
North Arcot	Vellore	Arni. Ambur.
Salem .. .. .	....	Salem (5 wards).
Coimbatore	Tiruppur	Coimbatore. Erode (boys and non-Muslim girls).
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	....	Mettupalayam. Gobichettipalayam.
South Malabar .. .. .	....	Cochin (16 wards).
Central Malabar	Kozhikode .. .. .	....
North Malabar .. .. .	..	Tellicherry.

B. NAMES OF AREAS IN WHICH COMPULSION WAS INTRODUCED BEFORE THE POST-WAR SCHEMES.

District.	Where compulsion is	
	For Boys only.	For both Boys and Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)
Chingleput	Saidapet taluk (17 Centres—Rural).	....
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	....	Vedamalipuram and Sengamalarpuram (Rural).
Malabar South	Mannarghat—Urban .. .. .	....
Malabar Central	Ponnani and Ernad (13 Centres—Rural).	....

ANNEXURE III—*cont.*Statistics of Centres that have introduced compulsion—*cont.*

C. NUMBER OF CENTRES IN WHICH COMPULSION WAS INTRODUCED SINCE 1945.

District.	Number of centres in which compulsion was introduced.					
	Rural Areas.			Urban Areas.		
	1945-46.	1946-47.	1947-48.	1945-46.	1946-47.	1947-48.
Madras .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput	2	14	32	11	5	..
South Arcot	12	37	39	11	2	..
East Tanjore	2	11	15	7	4	1
West Tanjore	2	10	13	7	6	..
Madurai	3	10	19	5	8	2
Ramanathapuram ..	6	4	14	3	5	2
East Tirunelveli ..	..	4	5	4	8	5
West Tirunelveli ..	1	2	8	4	4	1
North Arcot	3	26	23	3	3	1
Salem	19	56	51	12	8	..
Tiruchirappalli ..	6	21	21	15	8	8
Pudukkottai .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore	8	13	10	7	5	5
Do. (Nilgiris) ..	4	6	7	3	..	..
The Nilgiris .. ..	..	4	4	1	..	..
South Malabar	4	4	6	4	2	2
Central Malabar ..	8	6	5	2	..	..
North Malabar	6	6	6	1	1	..
South Kanara	12	14	27	11	13	4
Total ..	98	248	305	110	82	31

ANNEXURE IV.

List of Secondary Schools newly opened.

District.	Name of school.	Management.	High or Middle.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
A. BOYS' SCHOOLS.			
1 Madras (1)	1 Kodambakkam ..	Aided	Middle.
2 Chingleput (2) ..	2 Tambaram ..	Do.	Do.
	3 Ambathur ..	Do.	Do.
	3 South Arcot (3) ..	4 Kurinjipadi ..	District Board ..	High.
5 Kurinjipadi ..		Aided	Do.
6 Siruvanthadu ..		District Board ..	Middle.
4 Tanjore, East (1) ..	7 Sombamarkoil ..	Aided	Do.
5 Tanjore, West ..	....	....	....
6 Madurai (4)	8 Kalligudichatram.	District Board ..	Middle.
	9 Vedasandur ..	Do.	Do.
	10 Vadugapatti ..	Aided	Do.
	11 Tirupparankundram	Do.	Do.
7 Ramanathapuram (2).	12 Johilpatti ..	District Board ..	High.
	13 Paramakudi ..	Aided	Middle.
8 Tirunelveli, East (2).	14 Radhapuram ..	District Board ..	High.
	15 Mukuperi ..	Aided	Middle.
9 Tirunelveli, West (1).	16 Gangaikondan ..	District Board ..	Do.
10 North Arcot (1) ..	17 Chetput	Aided	Do.
11 Salem (6)	18 Sankari	District Board ..	High.
	19 Komarapalayam.	Do.	Do.
	20 Tiruchengode ..	Aided	Do.
	21 Subramaniapuram.	Do.	Middle.
	22 Mettur (Chemicals).	Do.	Do.
	23 Vasanthapuram ..	Do.	Do.
12 Tiruchirappalli ..	....	....	....
13 Pudukkottai ..	....	....	....
14 Coimbatore (6) ..	24 Peedampatti ..	District Board ..	Middle.
	25 Madakkurichi ..	Do.	Do.
	26 Koradibavi ..	Aided	Do.
	27 Uppilpalayam ..	Do.	Do.

ANNEXURE IV—cont.

List of Secondary Schools newly opened—cont.

District. (1)	Name of school. (2)	Management. (3)	High or Middle. (4)
A. BOYS' SCHOOLS—cont.			
14 Coimbatore (6)—cont.	28 Coimbatore (T.A.R.C.).	Aided	High.
	29 Coimbatore (Rangammal Kalvi Nilayam).	Do.	Do.
15 Coimbatore (Nilgiris) (3).	30 Bungalowpudur ..	District Board ..	Do.
	31 Singampatti ..	Do.	Do.
	32 Gurusvareddiyur ..	Do.	Middle.
16 The Nilgiris ..	....	....	....
17 South Malabar (2) ..	33 Kuzhalamannam.	Aided	High.
	34 Trithala	Do.	Do.
18 Central Malabar (2).	35 Kozhikode ..	Government	Do.
	36 Meenchanda ..	Aided	Do.
19 North Malabar ..	37 Panoor	Do.	Do.
20 South Kanara (3) ..	38 Bekal	Government	Middle.
	39 Hejmady	District Board ..	High.
	40 Brahmavar ..	Aided	Do.
B. GIRLS' SCHOOLS.			
South Arcot	1 Tindivanam ..	Aided	Middle.
Ramanathapuram ..	2 Manamadurai ..	District Board ..	Do.
	3 Paramakudi ..	Government ..	Do.
North Arcot (2) ..	4 Wandiwash ..	Aided	Do.
	5 Chetput	Do.	Do.
Coimbatore	6 Mettupalayam ..	Municipal	Do.
Malabar	7 Mathilakam ..	Aided	High.

ANNEXURE V.

National Cadet Corps—Senior Division.

N.C.C. Units.	Number of Companies or Sections or Platoons on		Names of Colleges to which attached.	Number of officers on		Cadet N.C.O's	Number of Cadets.	Certificate of Examination 1953-54.			
	31st March 1953. (2)	31st March 1954. (3)		31st March 1953. (5)	31st March 1954. (6)			'B' Certificate.		'C' Certificate.	
								Number appear- ed. (9)	Number passed. (10)	Number appear- ed. (11)	Number passed. (12)
(1)			(4)			(7)	(8)				
MADRAS UNIVERSITY.											
1st Madras Battalion, Madras.	4	4	Presidency College, Madras	} 13	16	123	502	176	124	37	34
			Government Arts College, Madras								
			Pachaiyappa's College, Madras								
			Loyola College, Madras								
			Madras Christian College, Tambaram								
2nd Madras Battalion, Tiru- chirappalli.	4	4	St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirappalli	} 16	14	123	502	262	233	35	27
			National College, Tiruchirappalli								
			Jamal Mohammad College, Tiruchirappalli								
			American College, Madurai								
			Thiagarajar College, Madurai								
			Madura College, Madurai								
			Government College, Kumbakonam								

1st Madras Battalion, Palghat.	z	z	Government Victoria College, Palghat	..	..							
			Government Arts College, Mangalore	..	..	}	7	7	65	250	138	132	..	..
			St. Aloysius College, Mangalore									
3rd Madras Engr. Platoon, Madras.	1	1	College of Engineering, Guindy	..	..		2	1	15	45	19	19	3	3
2nd Madras EME Section, Madras.	1	1	Do.	..	..		2	..	20	40	18	18	..	..
6th Madras Medical Company, Madras.	1	1	Madras Medical College, Madras	..	..	}	2	2	9	51	11	8	12	12
			Stanley Medical College, Madras									
5th Madras Battery, Madras.	1	1	Presidency College, Madras	..	..	}						
			Government Arts College, Madras	..	..							
			Pachaiyappa's College, Madras	..	..							
			Loyola College, Madras	..	..							
			Vivekananda College, Madras	..	..							
3rd Madras Air Squadron, Madras.	1	1	Government Arts College, Madras	..	..	}						
			Pachaiyappa's College, Madras	..	..							
			Loyola College, Madras	..	..							
			Madras Christian College, Tambaram	..	..							
			Madras Medical College, Madras	..	..							
ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY.														
Annamalai Independent Company.	1	1	Annamalai University, Annamalainagar	..	..		5	5	31	123	36	31	10	10
5th Madras Signal Section	1	1	Do.	..	..		1	1	16	44	19	15	13	13
Total				..	..		52	50	440	1,654	722	618	125	112

* Senior Air Certificate II.

† Senior Air Certificate III.

ANNEXURE VI.

List of institutions of higher learning located in the State of Madras, 1953-54.

Name of the institution.	Meant for Men/Women.	Management.	Name of the affiliating University, if any.	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I. UNIVERSITIES.				
3 University of Madras	Both ..	Private ..	University of Madras, Madras-5.	<p><i>M.Sc. (by Examination)</i> in Mathematics, Organic Chemistry, Bio-Chemistry, Botany and Zoology.</p> <p><i>B.Sc. (Technical)</i> in Chemical Engineering and Textile Technology.</p> <p><i>Diploma Courses</i> in Economics, Politics, and Public Administration, Statistics, Anthropology, Indian Music, Librarianship, French and German.</p> <p><i>Certificate Courses</i> in Anthropology, Indian Music, French and German.</p>
2 Annamalai University, Annamalainagar	Both ..	Private ..	Annamalai University, Annamalainagar.	<p>M.Sc. B.A., B.Sc., B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.). B.E., B.E. (Chem.). B.Ed. B.O.L., Pulavar, Siromani. B. Music, Sangeeta Bhushna B. Arch. <i>Diploma</i> in Teaching of Tamil, Teaching of Sanskrit, Sculpture, Painting and Drama. <i>Certificate</i> in Rural Civic and Social Welfare.</p>

II. COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

(a) For Men.

1	Presidency College, Madras	Both	Government	Madras	B.A., B.Sc., B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.),
2	Government Arts College, Mount Road, Madras	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc.
3	Government Arts College, Kumbakonam	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
4	Rajah's College, Pudukkottai	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A. and B.Com.
5	Government Arts College, Coimbatore	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.O.L. and B.Com.
6	Government Victoria College, Palghat	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc.
7	Government Brennen College, Tellicherry	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.
8	Government Arts College, Mangalore	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Com.
9	Loyola College, Kodambakkam, Madras	Men	Private—Aided	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.) and B.Com. (Hons.).
10	Pachaiyappa's College, Chetput, Madras	Both	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., B.A. (Hons.) and B.Com. (Hons.).
11	Vivekananda College, Mylapore, Madras	Men	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com. and B.A. (Hons.).
12	Sir Theogaraya College, Washermanpet, Madras	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
13	The New College, Madras	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
14	Agurchand Manmul Jain College, Madras	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
15	Madras Christian College, Tambaram	Both	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.).
16	Pachaiyappa's College, Kancheepuram	Men	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
17	St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirappalli	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.) and B.Com.
18	National College, Tiruchirappalli	Both	Do.	Do.	Intermediate and B.A.
19	Jamal Mohammad College, Tiruchirappalli	Men	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A. and B.Com.
20	American College, Madurai	Both	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com.

ANNEXURE VI—cont.

List of institutions of higher learning located in the State of Madras, 1953-54—cont.

Name of the institution.	Meant for Men/Women.	Management.	Name of the affiliating University, if any.	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
II. COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION—cont.				
<i>(a) For Men—cont.</i>				
21 Madura College, Madurai	Men ..	Private—Aided ..	Madras ..	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com.
22 Thiagarajar College, Madurai	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate and B.A.
23 Senthikumar Nadar College, Virudhunagar	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate, B.A. and B.Com.
24 Raja Dorasingam Memorial College, Sivaganga	Both ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate and B.A.
25 Alagappa College, Karaikudi	Men ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com.
26 St. Xavier's College, Palayamkottai	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate and B.A.
27 St. John's College, Palayamkottai	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
28 M.D.T. Hindu College, Tirunelveli	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
29 V.O.C. College, Tuticorin	Men ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate, B.A. and B.Com.
30 Voorhee's College, Vellore	Both ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate.
31 Islamiah College, Vaniyambadi	Men ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate, B.A. and B.Com.
32 Sacred Heart College, Tiruppattur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Intermediate.
33 Municipal College, Salem	Both ..	Municipal—Board.	Do. ..	Intermediate and B.A.
34 P.S.G. College (Arts), Peelamedu	Men ..	Private—Aided ..	Do. ..	Intermediate.

35	Farook College, Feroke	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Intermediate, B.A. and B.Com.
36	Malabar Christian College, Kozhikode	..	..	..	Both	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Intermediate.
37	Guruvayurappan College, Kozhikode	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Intermediate and B.A.
38	St. Aloysius College, Mangalore	..	..	..	Men	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com.
39	Mahatma Gandhi Memorial College, Udipi	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Intermediate and B.A.

(b) For Women.

1	Queen Mary's College, Madras	..	..	..	Women	..	Government	..	Madras	..	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) and B.A. (Hons.)
2	Stella Maris College, Madras	..	..	..	Do.	..	Private—Aided	..	Do.	..	Intermediate and B.A.
3	Women's Christian College, Madras	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Intermediate, B.A. and B.Sc.
4	Ethiraj College, Madras	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Intermediate and B.A.
5	Holy Cross College, Tiruchirappalli	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Intermediate, B.A. and B.Sc.
6	Seethalakshmi Ramaswami College, Tiruchirappalli	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Intermediate.
7	Lady Doak College, Madurai	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Intermediate and B.A.
8	Fatima College, Madurai	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Intermediate.
9	Sarah Tucker College, Palayamkottai	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Intermediate and B.A.
10	St. Mary's College, Tuticorin	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.
11	Nirmala College, Coimbatore	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Intermediate.
12	Sri G. V. G. Visalakshi College for Women, Udamalpet.	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.
13	Providence Women's College, Kozhikode	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.
14	St. Agnes College, Mangalore	..	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	Intermediate and B.A.

ANNEXURE VI—cont.

List of institutions of higher learning located in the State of Madras, 1953-54—cont.

Name of the institution.	Meant for Men/Women.	Management.	Name of the affiliating University, if any.	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
III. COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.				
<i>(i) Education.</i>				
<i>(a) For Men.</i>				
1 Teachers' College, Saidapet	Men ..	Government ..	Madras ..	B.T. and M.Ed.
2 Government Training College, Kozhikode	Both ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	B.T.
3 Government Training College, Mangalore	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	B.T.
4 Meston Training College, Royapettah	Men ..	Private—Aided ..	Do. ..	B.T. and M.Ed.
5 Dr. Alagappa Chettiar Training College, Karaikudi	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	B.T.
6 St. Xavier's Training College, Palayamkottai	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	B.T.
7 Sri Ramakrishna Mission Training College, Perianaickenpalayam.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	B.T.
<i>(b) For Women.</i>				
1 Lady Willingdon Training College, Triplicane, Madras	Women ..	Government ..	Madras ..	B.T. and M.
2 St. Christopher's Training College, Vepery, Madras	Do. ..	Private—Aided ..	Do. ..	Do.
3 St. Ann's Training College, Mangalore	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	B.T.

<i>(ii) Engineering.</i>						
1	Engineering College, Guindy	Both	..	Government ..	Madras ..	B.E. (Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Highways and Tele-communication).
2	College of Technology, Coimbatore	Do.	..	Do. ..	Do. ..	B.E. (Civil, Mechanical and Electrical).
3	Alagappa Chettiar's College of Engineering and Technology, Karaikudi.	Do.	..	Private—Aided ..	Do. ..	B.E. (Civil and Electrical).
4	P. S. G. and Sons' Charities College of Technology, Peelamedu.	Men	..	Do. ..	Do. ..	B.E. (Mechanical and Electrical).
5	Madras Institute of Technology, Chromepet	Do.	..	Private ..	..	Diploma in Engineering.
<i>(iii) Medicine.</i>						
<i>(a) For Men.</i>						
1	Medical College, Madras	Both	..	Government ..	Madras ..	M.B.B.S., M.D., M.S. B.D.S., B. (Pharm.) and Diploma courses.
2	Stanley Medical College, Rayapuram	Do.	..	Do. ..	Do. ..	M.B.B.S., M.D., M.S.
3	College of Indigenous Medicine, Madras	Do.	..	Do. ..	..	G.C.I.M. and L.I.M.
4	Christian Medical College, Vellore	Do.	..	Private—Aided ..	Madras ..	M.B.B.S., M.D., M.S.
5	Kasturba Medical College, Manipal	Do.	..	Do. ..	Karnatak ..	M.B.B.S.
6	Venkataramana Dispensary Ayurvedic College, Mylapore, Madras.	Men	..	Do. ..	Madras ..	Siromani (Ayurvedic).
<i>(iv) Veterinary.</i>						
1	Veterinary College, Vepery, Madras	Both	..	Government ..	Madras ..	B.V.Sc.
<i>(v) Agriculture.</i>						
1	Agricultural College, Coimbatore	Both	..	Government ..	Madras ..	B.Sc. (Ag.).
<i>(vi) Forestry.</i>						
1	Forest College, Coimbatore	Men	..	Central Govern- ment.	..	Superior Forest Service, Rangers.

ANNEXURE VI—cont.

List of institutions of higher learning located in the State of Madras, 1953-54—cont.

92.

Name of the institution.	Meant for Men/Women.	Management.	Name of the affiliating University, if any.	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
III. COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION—cont.				
<i>(vii) Law.</i>				
1 Law College, Madras	Both ..	Government ..	Madras ..	B.L. and M.L.
<i>(viii) Physical Education.</i>				
1 Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Madras	Both ..	Private—Aided ..	Madras ..	Diploma in Physical Education.
IV. COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.				
<i>(a) Music.</i>				
1 Central College of Carnatic Music, Adyar, Madras	Both ..	State Government ..	..	Diploma in Music.
2 Kalakshetra, Adyar, Madras	Do. ..	Private—Aided ..	Madras ..	Sangita Siromani.
<i>(b) Oriental.</i>				
1 Sanskrit College and Swaminatha Sastry Vedantha Pata-sala, Mylapore, Madras.	Men ..	Private—Aided ..	Madras ..	Siromani.
2 Sanskrit College, Sriperumbudur, Chingleput district ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Siromani, Vidvan.
3 Sri Ahobila Mutt Free Sanskrit College, Madurantakam ..	Do. ..	Private—Unaided.	Do. ..	Siromani.
4 Srimathi Sivagnana Balaya Swamigal Tamil College, Mailam, South Arcot.	Both ..	Private—Aided ..	Do. ..	Vidvan.

ANNEXURES

5	Oriental College, Dharmapuram (via) Mayuram	Do.	..	Private—Aided.	Do.	..	Siromani, Vidvan.
6	Karanthai Pulavar Kalloori, Tanjore '	Men	..	Do.	Do.	..	Vidvan.
7	Sri Kasivasi Swaminatha Swamigal Tamil Kalloori, Tiruppanandal, Tanjore.	Both	..	Do.	Do.	..	Do.
8	Rajah's College of Sanskrit and Tamil Studies, Tiruvay-yaru.	Men	..	District Board ..	Do.	..	Siromani, Vidvan.
9	Rameswara Devasthanam Patasala, Madurai	Do.	..	Private—Unaided.	Do.	..	Do.
10	Bakiyatussalabat Arabic College, Vellore	Do.	..	Do.	Do.	..	Afzal-ul-Ulama, Munshi-i-Fazil.
11	Jamaia-i-Darus-Salam, Omerabad, North Arcot district ..	Do.	..	Private—Aided ..	Do.	..	Afzal-ul-Ulama, Adibi-i-Fazil.
12	Ganesar Sentamil Kalloori, Melasivapuri, Pudukkottai ..	Do.	..	Do.	Do.	..	Vidvan.
13	Sree Santhalingam Swamigal Tamil Kalloori, Perur ..	Do.	..	Private—Unaided.	Do.	..	Do.
14	Sahitya Dipika Sanskrit College, Pavaratti, South Malabar.	Both	..	Private—Aided..	Do.	..	Siromani, Vidvan.
15	Sri Nilakanta Central Sanskrit College, Pattambi, South Malabar.	Do.	..	Do.	Do.	..	Vidvan.
16	Harihara Sanskrit College, Puthukode, South Malabar ..	Men	..	Do.	Do.	..	Siromani.
17	Mudunathul Uloom Arabic College, Pulikkal (South Malabar).	Do.	..	Do.	Do.	..	Afzal-ul-Ulama.
18	Rawzathul Uloom Arabic College, Feroke, South Malabar.	Do.	..	Do.	Do.	..	Do.
19	S.M.S.P. College, Udipi	Do.	..	Do.	Do.	..	Siromani, Vidvan.
20	Mahajana Sanskrit College, Perdala, South Kanara ..	Both	..	Do.	Do.	..	Do.
21	S.B.S. Sanskrit College, Karkala, South Kanara	Do.	..	Do.	Do.	..	Do.

ANNEXURE VII.

Educational Statistics as on 1st August 1953.

MADRAS (COMPOSITE) STATE.

Type of institution.	Number of institutions.	Institutions for Boys.			Number of institutions.	Institutions for Girls.		
		Strength.				Strength.		
		Boys.	Girls.	Total.		Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
I. Universities	3	3,100	159	(a) 3,259	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education	67	56,136	2,118	58,254	16	..	4,411	4,411
Professional Colleges—								
1 Education (Teachers Training) (b) ..	11	1,066	100	1,166	4	..	339	339
2 Engineering	7	2,142	4	2,146	..	..	..	..
3 Medicine	7	3,122	771	3,893	..	..	..	..
4 Veterinary	1	323	4	327	..	..	..	..
5 Agriculture	2	481	6	487	..	..	..	..
6 Forestry	1	95	..	95	..	..	..	..
7 Law	1	1,366	25	1,391	..	..	..	..
8 Physical Education	1	246	52	298	..	..	..	..
Total—Professional Colleges ..	31	8,841	962	9,803	4	..	339	339

Colleges for Special Education—								
Music	3	45	160	205	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	31	1,417	73	1,490	2	..	37	37
Total—Special Education ..	34	1,462	233	1,695	2	..	37	37
II. Schools for General Education—								
Secondary Schools—								
High Schools (Indian)	1,241	611,363	58,972	670,335	200	2,204	82,659	84,863
High Schools (Anglo-Indian)	16	5,055	833	5,888	20	1,301	5,092	6,393
High Schools (Special)	1	70	31	101	..	..	..	..
Public Schools	1	348	83	431	..	..	..	..
Matriculation Schools	1	80	..	80	5	1,014	2,013	3,027
Middle Schools (Indian)	157	25,283	3,583	28,866	51	701	5,679	6,380
Middle Schools (Anglo-Indian)	7	1,221	716	1,937	9	983	1,256	2,239
Total (Secondary Schools) ..	1,424	643,420	64,218	707,638	285	6,203	96,699	102,902
Primary Schools—								
Elementary Schools—								
Higher Elementary Schools	3,074	595,733	329,488	925,221	..	..	..	..
Lower Elementary Schools	36,369	2,150,332	1,282,348	3,432,680	..	..	..	..
Total (Elementary Schools) ..	39,443	2,746,065	1,611,836	4,357,901	..	..	..	..
Primary—Anglo-Indian	11	588	676	1,264	..	..	..	..
Primary—Special	3	242	192	434	..	..	..	..

ANNEXURE VII—cont.

Educational Statistics as on 1st August 1953—cont.

MADRAS (COMPOSITE) STATE—cont.

Type of institution.	Number of institutions.	Institutions for Boys.			Number of institutions.	Institutions for Girls.		
		Strength.				Strength.		
		Boys.	Girls.	Total.		Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
II. Schools for General Education—cont.								
Basic Schools—								
Junior Basic	1,003	67,229	39,991	107,220	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic	112	17,822	12,070	29,892	..	..	..	..
Total (Basic Schools) ..	1,115	85,051	52,061	137,112	..	..	..	..
Nursery Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	26	729	575	1,304
Grand total—General Education ..	41,996	3,475,366	1,728,583	5,204,349	311	6,982	97,274	104,206
III. Schools for Professional Education—								
Training—Ordinary	80	13,599	603	14,202	76	..	8,926	8,926
Training—Basic	45	5,316	107	5,423	17	83	1,615	1,698
Training—Anglo-Indian .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2	..	63	63
Training—Nursery, etc. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	4	..	217	217
Polytechnics	14	4,820	5	4,825	..	..	..	..
Industrial Schools	43	2,613	122	2,735	..	..	..	..

Schools for Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	23	5	1,197	1,202
School for Commerce	365	20,490	1,702	22,192	..	..	..	..
School for Agriculture	1	25	..	25	..	..	..	..
Total (Professional Education) ..	548	46,863	2,539	49,402	122	88	12,018	12,106
IV. Schools for Special Education—								
Other Fine Arts	4	438	17	455	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	83	2,774	994	3,768	7	18	386	404
Adult (Social) Education	3,368	86,879	4,369	91,248	..	..	..	..
Schools for the Handicapped	18	813	375	1,188	1	..	50	50
Reformatory Schools	7	3,217	91	3,308	2	..	463	463
Adult-Teachers Training	3	178	1	179	1	21	9	30
Village Guide Centres	3	98	..	98	..	..	..	..
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	3	21	179	200
Total (Special Education) ..	3,486	94,397	5,847	100,244	14	60	1,087	1,147
Grand total (All Institutions) ..	46,165	3,686,165	1,740,841	5,427,006	469	7,080	115,166	122,246

(a) By Faculties—

	<i>Boys.</i>	<i>Girls.</i>
Arts and Science	2,033	119
Engineering	306	..
Technology	252	1
B.Ed.	32	..
Oriental	88	8
Music	42	23
Law	347	8
Total ..	3,100	159

(b) Includes B.Ed. sections of A.C. College, Guntur and M.R. College, Vijayanagaram.

I.—General Summary of Educational Institutions, Scholars and Teachers.

Total Estimated Population	{ Males 18,461,012 Females 18,788,320 Total 37,249,332	Total Estimated Population of children of school-going age (Age group 6-17).	{ Boys 4,670,636 Girls 4,753,445 Total 9,424,081
----------------------------	--	--	--

Type of institution. (1)	Area in square miles—60,362.						Number of scholars.	
	Number of institutions for						Boys.	
	Boys.			Girls.				
	Previous year (1952-53). (a) (2)	Current year (1953-54). (3)	In rural areas [included in column (3).] (4)	Previous year (1952-53). (a) (5)	Current year (1953-54). (6)	In rural areas (included in column (6).) (7)	Previous year (1952-53). (a). (8)	Current year (1953-54). (9)
Recognized.								
Universities	3	2	1	..	..	..	3,064	2,133
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Board of Secondary Education	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education	67	39	..	15	14	..	52,463	32,622
Colleges for Professional Education	27	23	2	5	3	..	8,311	6,860
Colleges for Special Education	34	23	12	2	..	..	1,461	973
High Schools	1,192	705	155	219	176	2	588,009	361,278
Middle and Senior Basic Schools	281	217	107	50	28	1	47,010	35,835
Primary and Junior Basic Schools	40,119	22,232	16,954	..	..	..	2,773,253	1,887,538
Nursery Schools	1	..	..	25	28	3	790	905
Schools for Professional Education	529	430	23	122	87	7	44,538	35,204
Schools for Special Education	3,191	2,084	1,575	17	7	..	91,417	58,781
Total ..	45,445	25,756	18,829	455	343	13	3,610,316	2,422,129
Unrecognized ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand Total ..	45,445	25,756	18,829	455	343	13	3,610,316	2,422,129

Type of institution.	Number of scholars— <i>cont.</i>						Number of teachers.	
	Boys— <i>cont.</i>		Girls.				Men.	Women.
	From rural areas [included in column (9).] (10)	Number of married students of and above the age of 18 [included in column (9).] (11)	Previous year (1952-53.) (a) (12)	Current year (1953-54.) (13)	From rural areas [included in column (13)] (14)	Number of married students of and above the age of 14 [included in column (13)]. (15)		
Universities	860	131	226	146	57	10	185	11
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Board of Secondary Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education	10,982	319	5,749	5,194	1,443	89	1,832	507
Colleges for Professional Education	1,442	758	1,179	1,247	140	62	664	113
Colleges for Special Education	462	107	253	166	60	13	152	7
High Schools	122,274	362	139,864	112,113	21,169	485	15,889	4,471
Middle and Senior Basic Schools	15,163	5	21,755	20,061	5,788	21	1,550	851
Primary and Junior Basic Schools	1,174,555	13	1,603,006	1,115,478	634,471	45	65,165	29,363
Nursery Schools	87	..	615	715	47	..	5	84
Schools for Professional Education	11,187	2,267	14,079	11,117	4,166	1,097	1,537	473
Schools for special Education	38,679	17,739	6,996	5,076	2,543	1,141	461	161
Total ..	1,375,691	21,701	1,793,722	1,271,313	669,884	2,963	87,440	36,041
Unrecognized ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand Total ..	1,375,691	21,701	1,793,722	1,271,313	669,884	2,963	87,440	36,041

(a) Represents figures for the Composite State.

II.—General Summary of Expenditure on Education.

	RS.
	{ 2,778·77 lakhs (first six months).
Total Revenue of the State ..	{ 2,226·57 lakhs (second six months).
	{ 5,005·34 lakhs (Total).

		RS.
Amount spent on education from State Revenues (including Government grants to Local Boards)—Actuals.	Recurring	10,54,92,369
	Non-recurring	32,80,955
	Total	10,87,73,324

Expenditure on Education for Boys.								
(1)	Previous year (1952-53).	Current year (1953-54).	Percentage of expenditure from					
			Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	RS.	RS.						
Direction and Inspection	44,94,017	37,10,231	100·0	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous (including buildings, scholarships, hostel charges, etc.).	3,94,86,596	2,68,98,304	65·5	5·7	1·9	3·8	22·7	0·4
Total ..	4,39,80,613	3,06,08,535	69·7	5·0	1·7	3·4	19·9	0·3

Recognized.														
Universities	63,79,358	48,84,088	32.5	..	..	46.6	20.2	0.7
Research Institutions
Board of Secondary Education	14,69,398	16,00,819	..	..	..	100.0	..	..
Colleges for General Education	1,11,21,074	67,69,477	31.5	..	..	60.6	7.5	0.4
Colleges for Professional Education	66,79,648	50,58,069	58.4	..	..	30.0	10.8	0.8
Colleges for Special Education	5,57,901	3,56,828	39.19	4.6	..	5.0	50.5	..
High Schools	4,14,87,750	2,90,10,776	31.4	8.5	1.5	51.2	7.2	0.2
Middle and Senior Basic Schools	28,19,141	23,18,889	52.7	8.4	4.1	21.6	12.3	0.9
Primary and Junior Basic Schools	10,67,40,903	7,01,16,099	69.2	15.1	9.2	2.0	4.4	0.1
Nursery Schools	8,603	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Professional Education	44,01,044	34,02,133	51.6	0.6	..	27.9	14.3	5.6
Schools for Special Education	14,93,299	12,30,842	81.1	1.2	1.7	0.5	14.6	0.9
Total	18,31,58,119	12,47,48,020	54.8	10.7	5.6	21.8	6.7	0.4
Unrecognized
Grand Total	22,71,38,732	15,53,56,555	57.8	9.8	4.8	18.1	9.1	0.4

TABLES

II.—General Summary of Expenditure on Education—*cont.*

102

		RS.
Total Revenue of Local Boards in the State ..		1,061.46 lakhs.
		RS.
Amount spent on Education from the Revenue of Local Boards—Actuals.	Recurring	383.09 lakhs.
	Non-recurring	28.52 lakhs.
	Total	411.61 lakhs.
		RS.
Grant for Education from the Central Government ..	Recurring ..	20,000
	Non-recurring	2,17,450
	Total ..	2,37,450

TABLES

Expenditure on Education for Girls.								
	Previous year (1952-53).	Current year (1953-54).	Percentage of Expenditure from					
			Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	RS.	RS.						
Direction and Inspection	1,24,120	1,25,991	100.0	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous (including Buildings, Scholarships, Hostel charges, etc.).	52,74,978	32,42,832	67.5	0.5	0.4	5.9	25.4	0.3
Total ..	53,99,098	33,68,823	69.6	0.5	0.4	5.7	24.5	0.3

						Recognized.								
Universities		
Research Institutions		
Board of Secondary Education		
Colleges for General Education	14,70,046	15,10,665	33.4	..	..	41.8	24.8	..	
Colleges for Professional Education	6,73,070	2,20,388	66.6	..	..	3.7	29.4	0.3	
Colleges for Special Education	18,585	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High Schools	69,16,422	62,06,740	41.9	1.4	1.8	40.7	14.2	..	
Middle and Senior Basic Schools	7,50,702	4,09,221	45.3	1.6	2.9	35.1	14.5	0.6	
Primary and Junior Basic Schools	
Nursery Schools	80,966	97,426	15.1	..	..	42.1	42.4	0.4	
Schools for Professional Education	11,67,117	9,37,311	51.2	..	..	2.4	40.5	5.9	
Schools for Special Education	1,20,027	83,588	91.1	..	..	..	8.9	..	
						Total ..	1,11,96,935	94,65,339	42.4	0.9	1.3	35.7	19.1	0.6
						Unrecognized
						Grand Total ..	1,65,96,033	1,28,34,162	49.7	0.8	1.0	26.7	21.2	0.6

TABLES

III.—Educational Institutions by Managements.

Institutions.	For Boys.							Total.
	Recognized institutions managed by						Unrecog- nized institution.	
	Government.		District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private bodies.			
	Central.	State.			Aided.	Unaided.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Universities	2	..	..	2
Boards of Secondary Education	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Research Institutions
Colleges for General Education—		
Degree Colleges—								
Arts and Science—								
With only Degree Classes	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Others	7	..	1	22	..	..	30
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Intermediate Classes	8	..	..	8
Others
Total	8	..	1	30	..	..	39

Colleges for Professional Education—															
Education—Non-Basic	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	4	..	..	7
Engineering	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	3	..	..	5
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	2	1	..	6
Veterinary	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Forestry	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Applied Art and Architecture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Total								1	11	10	1	..	23
Colleges for Special Education—															
Music	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	2
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	16	4	..	21
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total								..	1	1	..	17	4	..	23

* Includes 26 Colleges having Commerce groups.

III.—Educational Institutions by Managements—*cont.*

Institutions.	For Girls.							Grand total.	
	Recognized institutions managed by						Unrecognized institutions.		Total.
	Government.		District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private bodies.				
	Central.	State.			Aided.	Unaided.			
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
Universities	2
Board of Secondary Education	1
Research Institutions
Colleges for General Education—									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts and Science—									
With only Degree Classes	1
Others	1	..	..	8	..	..	9	39
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Intermediate Classes	5	..	..	5	13
Others
Total	1	..	..	13	..	..	14	53

Colleges for Professional Education—													
Education—Non-Basic	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	3	10
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Applied Art and Architecture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Total	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	3	26
Colleges for Special Education—													
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28

III.—Educational Institutions by Managements—*cont.*

Institutions.	For Boys.							Unrecog- nized institutions.	Tot. (9)
	Recognized institutions managed by								
	Government.		District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private bodies.				
	Central.	State.			Aided.	Unaided.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		
Schools for General Education—									
Higher Secondary
High	1	21	259	45	374	5	..	705	
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	16	28	4	67	..	..	115
Middle	4	2	17	17	60	2	..	102	
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	45	375	42	328	..	..	790 *
Primary—									
Single-Teacher	1	120	1,473	10	300	8	..	1,921	
Others	6	1,085	7,590	985	9,829	26	..	19,521	
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	12	1,298	9,742	1,103	10,958	41	..	23,154	
Schools for Professional Education—									
Training—									
Normal .. .. .	..	19	..	..	28	1	..	48
Basic .. .. .	..	21	..	..	7	..	..	28
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—									
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	6	..	..	3	..	..	9
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Industry	1	1	1	..	29	..	..	32
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2	309	..	311
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Total ..	1	47	2	..	70	310	..	430
School for Special Education—								
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	3
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	1	..	56	..	..	57
Social Education .. .. .	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	13
For the Handicapped—								
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	6	..	2	6	..	..	14
For Adults .. .. .	..	22	428	226	1,289	9	..	1,984
Reformatory .. .. .	..	4	..	..	1	1	..	6
Others .. .. .	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	7
Total ..	..	63	429	229	1,353	10	..	2,084
Grand Total ..	14	1,429	10,174	1,383	12,440	366	..	25,756

* Includes 44 Single Teacher Schools.

III.—Educational Institutions by Managements—*cont.*

Institutions.	For Girls.							Grand total. (18)	
	Recognized institutions managed by						Unrecog- nized institu- tions. (16)		Total. (17)
	Government.		District Board. (12)	Municipal Board. (13)	Private bodies.				
	Central. (10)	State. (11)			Aided. (14)	Unaided. (15)			
Schools for General Education—									
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	31	11	10	116	8	..	176
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	115
Middle	1	2	3	5	17	..	..	28
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	790
Primary—									
Single-Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,921
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,521
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	28	..	..	28
Total	1	33	14	15	161	8	..	292	
Schools for Professional Education—									
Training—									
Normal .. .. .	..	16	..	..	38	..	..	54
Basic .. .. .	..	6	..	..	8	..	..	14
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—									
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	311
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	19	19
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Total ..	..	22	..	..	65	..	..	87	..	517
Schools for Special Education—										
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	58
Social Education .. .. .	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	15
For the Handicapped—										
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	15
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,984
Reformatory .. .. .	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	8
Others .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	8
Total ..	..	5	..	..	2	..	..	7	..	2,091
Grand Total ..	1	62	14	15	243	8	..	343	..	26,099

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys.

Institution.	In Recognized institutions.											
	Central Government.			State Government.			District Board.			Municipal Board.		
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
UNIVERSITIES.												
University Departments
Research Institutions
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts and Science—												
With only Degree Classes.	1,356	1,253	504	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	6,400	5,908	1,107	..	..	..	822	748	25
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes.
Others
Total	7,756	7,221	1,701	..	..	..	822	748	25

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.												
Education—Non-Basic ..	..	..	..	498	462	197	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering ..	..	..	..	831	731	621	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine ..	..	..	..	2,762	2,737	1,427	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary ..	..	..	..	354	288	224	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	275	262	231	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry ..	95	95	95	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law ..	..	..	..	1,353	1,319	1,301	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	95	95	95	6,073	5,799	4,001	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.												
Music ..	..	..	..	36	33	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	156	152	95	..	..	..
Social Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	36	33	7	156	152	95	..	..	..

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institution.	In recognized institutions.									In unrecognized institutions.			Number of girls included in		
	Private.						Total.								
	Aided.			Unaided.											
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Column (20)	Column (23)	Total.
(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	
UNIVERSITIES.															
University Departments.	2,279	2,207	1,174	..	..	..	(a) 2,279	2,207	1,174	..	..	..	146	..	146
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.															
Degree Colleges—															
Arts and Science—															
With only Degree Classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,856	1,253	504	..	..	..	815	..	815
Others	21,913	20,659	7,229	..	..	..	(b) 29,135	27,375	8,461	..	..	..	722	..	722
Intermediate Colleges															
With only Intermediate Classes.	3,287	3,061	601	..	..	..	3,287	3,061	601	..	..	..	99	..	99
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	25,180	23,720	7,830	..	..	..	(c) 33,758	31,689	9,558	..	..	..	1,136	..	1,136

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.																
Education—Non-Basic ..	257	229	166	..	..	..	(d) 755	691	363	..	..	..	72	..	72
Engineering	597	552	547	..	..	..	1,423	1,283	1,168	..	..	..	2	..	2
Technology .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	323	322	311	11	11	11	(e) 3,006	3,070	1,749	..	..	..	650	..	650
Veterinary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(f) 354	285	224	..	..	..	4	..	4
Agriculture .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	275	202	231	..	..	..	5	..	5
Forestry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	95	95	95	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,353	1,819	1,301	..	..	..	24	..	24
Applied Art and Architecture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	328	328	328	..	..	..	(g) 328	328	328	..	..	..	67	..	67
Total ..	1,505	1,431	1,352	11	11	11	7,684	7,336	5,459	..	..	..	824	..	824
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.																
Music	81	77	40	..	..	..	117	110	47	..	..	..	97	..	97
Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	779	695	31	87	81	59	(h) 1,022	928	185	..	..	..	69	..	69
Social Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	860	772	71	87	81	59	1,139	1,038	232	..	..	..	166	..	166

	Men.	Women.
(a) By Faculties—		
1 Arts	584	23
2 Science	667	55
3 Diploma courses	202	35
4 Engineering	308	..
5 Technology	192	1
6 Music	42	23
7 Oriental Studies	67	8
8 Pandits' Training	12	..
9 B. Ed.	30	..
10 Rural Civic and Social Welfare	29	1
Total ..	2,133	146

(b) Includes 5 men taking the Pandits' Training course and 22 men taking the Diploma course in Social Education, and two women taking the B.O.L. course.

(c) Includes 4,219 boys and 4 girls taking the Commerce subjects.

(d) Includes 85 men and 5 women taking the Pandits' Training course and 50 men and 6 women taking the Craft Instructors' course.

(e) Includes 195 men and 5 women taking the Sanitary Inspectors' course and 6 men and 2 women taking the Compounders' course.

(f) Includes 41 men taking the Livestock Inspectors' course.

(g) Includes 222 men and 67 women taking the Higher and Lower Grade Certificate courses.

(h) Includes 6 men taking the Ayurvedic course.

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institution.	In recognized institutions.											
	Central Government.			State Government.			District Board.			Municipal Board.		
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
Higher Secondary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	1,255	1,142	..	10,862	10,010	331	120,308	110,824	2,521	34,382	31,189	384
Senior Basic .. ..	..	..	..	2,423	1,810	..	8,200	6,154	..	1,354	1,081	..
Middle	1,078	893	..	182	171	..	2,119	1,927	..	3,382	3,089	15
Junior Basic .. ..	..	..	..	3,996	3,205	156	39,238	29,087	..	7,831	6,234	..
Primary—												
Single-teacher	41	25	..	5,899	4,236	66	77,771	51,877	..	366	266	20
Others	1,816	1,605	..	104,381	79,614	1,127	1,000,924	711,467	22	250,118	209,160	34
Nursery .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	4,188	3,665	..	1,38,243	99,048	1,680	1,243,555	911,336	2,548	297,433	251,019	453
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.												
Training—												
Normal .. ..	..	..	..	4,798	4,430	1,486	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic .. ..	..	..	..	2,645	2,446	2,645	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—												
Polytechnic .. ..	..	..	..	3,089	2,529	135	..	..	..	..	..	..

High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	22	22	22	109	95	..	119	101	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	23	23	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	22	22	22	10,641	9,500	4,286	142	124	23	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.												
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	272	232	..	..	..	..	86	70	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	66	54	26	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	971	921	430	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally handicapped.	..	..	..	451	407	439	..	..	..	67	61	45
Physically handicapped.	..	..	..	763	453	..	11,114	7,319	..	5,149	3,469	..
For adults .. .. .	..	..	..	2,381	2,300	2,381	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	1,073	1,007	1,073	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	5,911	5,320	4,323	11,180	7,373	26	5,302	3,600	45
Grand Total ..	4,305	3,782	117	153,660	126,919	15,973	1,260,033	913,935	2,687	303,557	255,867	523

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—*cont.*

Institution.	In recognized institutions.— <i>cont.</i>									In unrecognized institutions.			Number of girls included in		
	Private.						Total.								
	Aided.			Unaided.											
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Column (20).	Column (23).	Total.
(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.															
Higher Secondary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher	227,313	218,036	10,064	1,190	1,145	148	395,305	373,246	13,443	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic	18,643	10,211	1,567	..	..	..	(b) 30,620	25,256	1,567	..	..	..	..	..
Middle	12,376	11,337	471	370	367	22	19,514	17,784	508	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic	30,027	33,152	321	..	..	..	(c) 90,092	71,078	477	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—															
Single Teacher	15,240	11,139	35	314	230	..	90,631	67,773	121	..	..	..	..	..
Others	1,462,704	1,185,010	11,355	2,790	2,244	..	(d) 2,813,293	2,189,100	12,538	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1,765,363	1,475,785	23,818	4,673	3,986	165	3,448,455	2,744,837	28,654	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.															
Training—															
Normal	3,538	3,371	1,484	92	92	57	8,428	7,803	3,027	..	..	..	..	..
Basic	492	405	402	..	..	..	3,137	2,911	3,137	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—															
Polytechnic	632	567	72	..	..	..	(e) 8,721	3,096	207	..	..	..	..	..
Total	4,662	4,343	2,358	92	92	57	12,293	11,710	9,171	4	4	4	4	4	

High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	1,553	1,471	957	..	..	..	(e) 1,803	1,630	979	..	..	..	..	34	34
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	23	23	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	284	252	25	20,034	17,627	30	20,318	17,879	55	..	..	..	..	1,981	1,981
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	160	160	160	..	..	..	160	160	160	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	6,659	6,286	3,190	20,126	17,719	87	37,590	33,651	7,588	..	..	..	..	2,414	2,414
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.															
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	25	22	..	..	..	..	383	321	..	..	..	..	..	10	10
Oriental Studies	2,450	2,043	25	..	..	..	2,516	2,097	51	..	..	..	..	607	607
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	971	921	430	..	..	..	..	4	4
For the Handicapped—															
Mentally Handicapped.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped.	696	672	500	..	..	..	(f) 1,214	1,140	984	..	..	..	..	381	381
For Adults	37,120	26,169	..	231	162	..	54,377	37,572	..	..	..	..	..	3,273	3,273
Reformatory	229	202	229	36	31	36	2,646	2,533	2,646	..	..	..	..	84	84
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,073	1,007	1,073	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	40,520	29,108	754	267	193	86	63,180	45,594	5,184	..	..	..	..	4,449	4,449
Grand Total ..	1,842,366	1,539,309	38,184	25,164	21,990	358	3,594,085	2,866,352	57,347	..	..	..	..	1,178,114	1,178,114

(a) Includes 30 boys and 24 girls in Nursery classes.
 (b) Includes 33 boys and 37 girls in Pre-Basic sections.
 (c) Includes 1,420 boys and 554 girls reading in Junior Basic Single Teacher schools and 453 boys and 479 girls in Pre-Basic sections.
 (d) Includes 87 boys and 57 girls in Nursery classes.
 (e) Includes 10 men doing Industrial Teachers' training.
 (f) Includes 4 men teachers doing the training to teach the blind and 4 women teachers doing the training to teach the deaf and 48 boys and 68 girls taking Industrial course.
 (g) Includes 2,292 boys doing Engineering and 681 boys doing Industry.

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls.

Institution.	In recognized institutions.											
	Central Government.			State Government.			District Board.			Municipal Board.		
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
UNIVERSITIES.												
University Departments.
Research Institutions
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts and Science—												
With only Degree Classes.
Others	638	584	184	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes.
Others
Total	638	584	184	..	..	..	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.												
Education-Non-Basic ..	..	..	..	289	289	41	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	289	289	41	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.												
Music ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLES

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institution.	In recognized institutions.—cont.									In unrecognized institutions.			Number of boys included in		
	Private.						Total.								
	Aided.			Unaided.											
	Number of scholars. (14)	Average daily attendance. (15)	Number of residents in approved hostels. (16)	Number of scholars. (17)	Average daily attendance. (18)	Number of Residents in approved hostels. (19)	Number of scholars. (20)	Average daily attendance. (21)	Number of residents in approved hostels. (22)	Number of scholars. (23)	Average daily attendance. (24)	Number of Residents in approved hostels. (25)	Column (20) (26)	Column (23) (27)	Total. (28)
UNIVERSITIES.															
University Departments ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.															
Degree Colleges—															
Arts and Science—															
With only Degree Classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	2,884	2,542	1,124	..	..	..	(a) 3,522	3,126	1,308	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—															
With only Intermediate Classes.	536	502	166	..	..	..	536	502	166	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	3,420	3,044	1,290	..	..	..	4,053	3,628	1,474	..	..	..	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.															
Education-Non Basic ..	184	180	55	..	..	..	(b) 423	419	96	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	184	180	55	..	..	..	423	419	96	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.															
Music ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Includes 1 women taking the Diploma course in Social Studies and 62 women taking the B.Sc. (Home Science) Course.

(b) Includes 230 women in the Training sections of the Lady Willingdon Training College and the St. Christopher's Training College, Madras.

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institution.	In recognized institutions.											
	Central Government.			State Government.			District Board.			Municipal Board.		
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
Higher Secondary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	19,843	12,825	481	3,022	2,805	29	4,263	3,991	..
Senior Basic .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle	148	142	..	406	368	..	187	176	..	492	456	..
Junior Basic .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—												
Single teacher ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	148	142	..	14,249	13,193	481	3,209	2,981	29	4,755	4,447	..
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.												
Training—												
Normal .. .. .	..	..	..	2,032	1,966	1,252	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	734	696	734	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Poly-Technic .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	2,766	2,662	1,986	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.												
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	70	69	62	..	..	..	..	..	..
or the handicapped—												
Mentally handicapped.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	404	428	404	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	41	41	41	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	575	588	567	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total ..	148	142	..	18,487	17,216	3,259	3,209	2,981	29	4,755	4,447	..
Grand total (boys) ..	4,805	3,782	117	158,660	126,919	15,978	12,60,038	918,985	2,687	308,557	255,367	523
Grand total (all persons).	4,458	3,924	117	177,127	144,135	19,237	1,283,242	921,966	2,716	308,312	259,814	528

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institution.	In recognized institutions.—cont.									In unrecognized institutions.	Number of boys included in				
	Private.						Total.								
	Aided.			Unaided.											
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.					Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Column (20).	Column (23).	Total.
(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.															
Higher Secondary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	53,271	50,237	5,979	3,887	3,300	89	(a) 78,086	73,153	6,578	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle	4,529	4,220	438	..	..	..	5,762	5,302	438	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—															
Single teacher .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	1,620	1,334	93	..	..	..	1,620	1,334	93	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	59,420	55,791	6,510	3,887	3,300	89	85,468	79,854	7,109	..	..	..	905	..	905
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.															
Training—															
Normal	4,233	4,180	2,954	..	..	..	6,315	6,146	4,206	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic	748	718	748	..	..	..	1,482	1,414	1,482	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	21
Poly-Technic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	934	898	829	..	..	..	(b) 934	898	829	..	..	..	7	..	..	7
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	5,965	5,796	4,081	..	..	..	8,731	8,458	6,017	..	..	..	28	..	..	28
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.																
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	42	42	..	..	..	..	42	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	70	69	62	..	..	..	21	..	..	21
For the handicapped—																
Mentally handicapped.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped.	60	57	60	..	..	..	60	57	60	..	..	..	29	..	..	29
For adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	464	428	464	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	41	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	102	99	60	..	..	..	677	637	627	..	..	..	50	..	..	50
Grand Total ..	69,091	64,910	11,946	3,687	3,300	89	99,357	92,996	15,323	..	..	..	6,158	..	..	6,158
Grand Total (Boys) ..	1,842,366	1,539,309	38,184	25,164	21,990	353	3,594,085	2,866,352	57,847	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand Total (all persons).	1,911,457	1,604,219	50,180	28,851	25,290	447	3,693,442	2,959,348	73,170	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Includes 24 boys and 42 girls in Nursery classes.

(b) Includes 21 women doing Teachers' training.

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys.

Institution. (1)	Government institutions.								District Board institutions.			
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.	Other sources.	Total.	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.
	Central.	State.							Central.	State.		
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
UNIVERSITIES.												
University Departments	RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.			RS.	
..
Research Institutions
Board of Secondary Education	16,00,819	..	..	16,00,819	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts and Science—												
With only Degree Classes	3,00,066	..	..	2,81,717	2,876	..	5,84,659	..	..	..	..
Others	6,88,765	..	..	8,51,531	..	821	15,40,617	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes
Others
Total	9,88,831	..	..	11,38,248	2,876	821	24,25,276	..	..	..	..

B.P.I.—9

TABLES

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.																	
Education—Non-Basic	2,60,141	..	..	2,597	97	300	2,63,135	..	..	..	..
Engineering	5,63,270	..	..	1,86,052	..	..	7,49,331	..	..	..	..
Technology
Medicine	12,85,468	..	..	4,24,634	47,420	..	17,57,522	..	..	..	..
Veterinary	2,81,782	..	..	57,702	..	..	3,39,484	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	1,45,468	..	..	32,516	..	..	1,77,984	..	..	..	..
Forestry	30,520	47,956	..	..	1,20,800	..	7,467	2,06,743	..	..	..	..
Commerce
Law	1,09,564	..	..	1,09,564	..	..	..	..
Physical Education
Total	30,520	25,84,094	..	..	9,33,885	47,517	7,767	38,03,763	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.																	
Music	48,706	..	..	2,741	..	..	51,447	..	..	..	..
Dancing
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies	16,459	..
Social Education
Total	48,706	..	..	2,741	..	..	51,447	..	..	16,459	..

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—*cont.*

Institution.	District Board institutions— <i>cont.</i>				Municipal Board institutions.							
	Fees.	Endowments.	Other sources.	Total.	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.	Other sources.	Total.
					Central.	State.						
(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	
UNIVERSITIES.												
University Departments
Research Institutions
Board of Secondary Education
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts and Science—												
With only Degree Classes
Others	5,000	..	..	1,11,316	..	..	1,16,316
Intermediate colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes
Others
Total	5,000	..	..	1,11,316	..	..	1,16,316

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Education-Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Total

COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	16,459	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Total

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institution.	Private Institutions.											
	Aided.							Unaided.				
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State.										
(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	
	RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.		RS.	RS.	RS.
UNIVERSITIES.												
University Departments	1,07,002	13,89,700	..	..	22,73,852	9,88,319	35,215	48,84,088	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Board of Secondary Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts and Science—												
With only Degree Classes .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	9,85,104	..	..	23,96,177	4,63,113	3,098	38,47,492	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes .. .. .	..	1,50,863	..	..	4,62,809	43,407	23,134	6,80,393	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	11,35,967	..	..	28,59,076	5,06,610	26,232	45,27,885	..	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.																	
Education-Non-Basic	9,733	82,165	..	..	17,573	39,542	350	1,49,363	..	..	..	..
Engineering	1,65,639	60,020	..	..	2,87,530	1,17,549	21,036	6,01,374	..	..	..	..
Technology
Medicine	2,11,226	3,16,885	..	5,28,111	..	10,081	160	10,241
Veterinary
Agriculture
Forestry
Commerce
Law
Physical Education	13,208	..	..	68,254	14,229	9,526	1,05,217	..	..	..	..
Total	1,75,372	1,64,993	..	..	5,84,583	4,88,205	30,912	14,44,065	..	10,081	160	10,241
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.																	
Music	9,000	..	..	13,400	28,291	46	50,886	..	..	..	..
Dancing
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies	84,581	..	..	1,040	1,22,154	..	2,08,375	..	29,711	..	29,711
Physical Education
Social Education
Total	93,581	..	..	15,139	1,50,445	46	2,59,211	..	29,711	..	29,711

TABLES

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institution.	Total.—Direct expenditure.							Total expenditure on salaries of teachers [already included in column (46)].	
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other Sources.		Total.
	Central. (38)	State. (39)								(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)
	RS.	RS.	RS.		RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
UNIVERSITIES.									
University Departments	1,97,002	13,89,700	..	..	22,73,852	9,88,319	35,215	48,84,088	11,05,789
Research Institutions
Board of Secondary Education	16,00,819	..	..	16,00,819	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts and Science—									
With only Degree Classes	3,00,066	..	..	2,81,717	2,876	..	5,84,659	4,12,073
Others	16,78,869	..	..	38,59,024	4,68,113	3,410	55,04,425	44,81,638
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Intermediate Classes	1,50,863	..	..	4,02,899	43,407	23,134	6,80,393	4,40,876
Others
Total	21,29,798	..	..	41,03,640	5,09,486	28,553	67,69,477	53,34,587

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Education-Non-Basic	9,733	3,42,306	..	..	20,170	39,639	650	4,12,498	3,01,504
Engineering	1,65,639	6,32,899	..	..	4,73,582	1,17,549	21,036	14,10,705	8,03,567
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	12,85,468	..	..	6,35,860	3,74,336	160	22,95,874	15,82,320
Veterinary .. .. .	..	2,81,782	..	..	57,702	..	..	3,39,484	2,07,689
Agriculture .. .. .	..	1,45,408	..	..	32,516	..	..	1,77,984	1,70,816
Forestry	30,520	47,956	..	..	1,20,800	..	7,467	2,06,743	45,176
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,09,564	..	..	1,09,564	65,478
Physical Education .. .. .	..	13,208	..	..	68,254	14,220	9,526	1,05,217	34,700
Total ..	2,05,892	27,49,087	..	..	15,18,448	5,45,803	38,839	50,58,069	32,11,250
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music .. .. .	..	57,706	..	..	16,240	28,291	46	1,02,283	55,819
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	84,581	16,459	..	1,640	1,51,865	..	2,54,545	2,01,620
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	1,42,287	16,459	..	17,880	1,80,156	46	3,56,823	2,57,439

TABLES

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institution.	Government Institutions.								District Board Institutions.			
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.
	Central.	State.							Central.	State.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	RS.	RS.	RS.		RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.		RS.	RS.	
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	45,809	5,42,037	221	..	3,26,073	..	946	9,16,586	..	16,94,264	24,69,371	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	98,418	..	..	..	..	46	98,459	..	1,25,686	1,03,275	..
Middle	72,191	40,987	..	..	23,278	..	6,481	1,42,937	..	10,244	92,044	..
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	89,978	..	..	..	19	..	89,997	..	4,22,945	4,11,030	..
Primary—												
Single-Teacher	984	1,09,467	..	..	..	..	..	1,10,451	..	5,27,207	4,79,495	..
Others	1,04,999	22,39,338	..	..	17,510	500	534	23,62,881	..	1,00,76,081	97,20,392	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	2,23,983	31,21,120	221	..	3,37,461	519	8,007	37,31,311	..	1,28,56,427	1,32,75,607	..
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.												
Training—												
Normal .. .. .	..	3,51,166	..	..	634	..	936	3,52,736	..	..	..	..
Basic .. .. .	..	3,14,702	..	..	526	..	12,887	3,28,115	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—												
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	7,72,849	..	..	1,87,516	..	..	9,60,365	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Industry	40,134	70,298	..	..	..	..	..	1,10,432	..	..	19,677	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,000	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	40,134	15,09,015	..	..	1,88,876	..	13,823	17,51,648	..	5,000	19,677	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.												
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	1,30,271	..	..	..	..	..	1,30,271	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,755	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	73,820	..	..	..	..	..	73,320	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	35,770	..	..	..	..	..	35,770	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	4,148	..	..	..	..	59	4,207	..	74,633	2,224	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	2,31,234	..	..	..	19	..	2,31,253	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	16,598	..	..	..	..	..	16,598	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	5,00,841	..	..	..	19	59	5,00,919	..	74,633	13,979	..
Grand Total ..	2,94,637	87,52,607	221	..	42,26,810	50,931	29,977	1,33,55,183	..	1,20,36,060	1,38,25,722	..

Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	19,677	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	17,660	19,216	41,876	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	17,660	19,216	61,558	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.													
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	2,750	..	5,108	544	..	..	..	8,402
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	11,755	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—													
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	4,826	532	3,683	178	..	..	..	9,219
For Adults .. .. .	..	468	..	77,325	..	29,005	..	11,585	..	..	..	..	40,590
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	468	..	89,080	..	36,581	532	20,376	722	..	..	..	58,211
Grand total ..	38,84,747	87,762	30,005	3,00,64,296	..	83,07,309	532	69,56,168	13,60,938	46,775	2,770	..	1,16,74,492

Industry .. .. .	..	41,016	..	..	27,605	2,27,754	97,278	3,93,653	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	1,232	..	..	18,853	1,847	..	21,932	5,87,549	35,387	7,421	6,30,357
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,640	8,049	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	2,01,017	..	100	1,71,518	4,26,305	1,50,835	9,49,778	5,77,549	44,189	7,421	6,39,159
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.												
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	500	..	200	246	1,713	..	2,659	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	71,441	..	..	4,070	1,18,685	..	1,94,205	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handcapped—												
Mentally Handcapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handcapped .. .. .	..	43,362	..	..	1,380	35,024	8,491	88,257	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	2,65,640	..	147	..	20,907	1,834	2,88,588	..	260	..	260
Reformatory .. .. .	..	5,705	..	..	..	..	..	5,705	..	2,953	..	2,958
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	3,88,648	..	347	5,705	1,76,389	10,325	5,79,414	..	3,218	..	3,218
Total (Direct) ..	6,97,774	4,24,62,756	..	447	1,73,29,425	79,28,888	4,17,205	6,88,36,495	6,22,243	1,87,730	7,581	8,17,554

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions.	Total—Direct Expenditure.								Total expenditure on salaries of teachers [already included in column (45)].
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	
	Central	State.							
	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Higher Secondary	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
High	3,71,200	87,44,658	24,69,592	4,38,142	1,48,43,623	20,76,860	66,692	2,90,10,776	2,20,88,770
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	7,26,710	1,03,275	26,844	27,346	73,919	11,998	9,70,092	6,92,777
Middle	72,191	4,22,479	92,044	68,288	4,73,537	2,12,085	8,173	13,48,797	9,77,958
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	13,94,934	4,11,030	1,21,023	20,180	81,007	9,289	20,87,463	17,72,110
Primary—									
Single Teacher	984	8,62,599	4,79,495	12,558	90	48,829	4,591	14,09,146	12,48,806
Others	1,04,990	4,61,82,745	97,20,392	62,68,937	13,90,580	29,17,374	84,463	6,66,69,490	6,45,87,916
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	5,49,383	5,83,34,125	1,32,75,828	69,35,792	1,67,55,856	54,10,074	1,85,206	10,14,45,764	9,13,67,837
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Training—									
Normal .. .. .	..	4,69,475	..	..	18,718	1,68,499	1,954	6,58,646	4,97,435
Basic .. .. .	..	3,50,162	..	..	1,477	37,007	16,770	4,05,416	2,71,704
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—									
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	7,77,849	..	100	2,93,539	..	40,007	11,11,495	5,30,465
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	40,134	1,11,314	19,677	..	27,805	2,27,754	97,278	5,23,762	2,04,241
Agriculture .. .. .	..	5,000	..	..	..	17,660	19,216	41,876	11,865
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

									4,17,513
Commerce .. .. .	..	1,232	..	..	6,06,402	37,234	7,421	6,52,289	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,640	8,649	8,000
Total ..	40,134	17,15,032	19,677	100	9,47,741	4,88,154	1,91,295	34,12,133	19,41,223
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	1,42,521	..	5,308	790	1,713	..	1,50,332	86,361
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	71,441	11,755	..	4,079	1,18,685	..	2,05,960	1,76,872
Social Education .. .. .	..	73,820	..	..	..	..	..	73,820	41,960
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	83,958	532	3,683	1,558	35,024	8,491	1,33,246	1,03,534
For Adults .. .. .	..	3,73,426	2,224	11,732	..	21,695	1,893	4,10,970	3,23,399
Reformatory .. .. .	..	2,36,939	..	..	..	2,977	..	2,39,910	1,54,380
Others .. .. .	..	16,598	..	..	..	..	..	16,598	15,500
Total ..	..	9,98,703	14,511	20,723	6,427	1,80,094	10,384	12,30,842	9,02,015
Total (Direct) ..	9,92,411	6,74,58,732	1,33,26,475	69,56,615	2,72,24,163	83,02,086	4,87,538	12,47,48,020	10,41,20,140

TABLES

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls.

Institution. (1)	Government institutions.								District Board institutions.			
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.
	Central. (2)	State. (3)							Central. (10)	State. (11)		
		RS.			RS.		RS.	RS.				
UNIVERSITIES.												
University Departments
Research Institutions
Board of Secondary Education
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts and Science—												
With only Degree Classes
Others	2,04,749	..	..	1,03,871	..	..	3,08,620	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes
Others
Total	2,04,749	..	..	1,03,871	..	..	3,08,620	..	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION:												
Education—Non-Basic
Engineering
Technology
Medicine
Veterinary
Agriculture
Forestry
Commerce
Law
Applied Art and Architecture
Physical Education
Total
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION:												
Music
Dancing
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies
Social Education
Others
Total

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Private institutions.

Institution.	Aided.							Unaided.				
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State.										
	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)
UNIVERSITIES.												
University Departments
Research Institutions
Board of Secondary Education
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts and Science—												
With only Degree Classes
Others	2,66,046	..	..	4,47,516	2,84,400	..	9,97,962	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes
Others	34,064	..	..	79,402	90,617	..	2,04,083	..	..	..	..
Total	3,00,110	..	..	5,26,918	3,75,017	..	12,02,045	..	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Education—Non-Basic	45,127	..	..	7,857	64,724	323	1,17,831	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	45,127	..	..	7,857	64,724	323	1,17,831	..	..	..	..

COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLES

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institution.	Total—Direct Expenditure.							Total expenditure on salaries of teachers (already included in column (45).)	
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.		Total.
	Central (38)	State. (39)								(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)
		RS.			RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
UNIVERSITIES.									
University Departments
Research Institutions
Board of Secondary Education
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts and Science—									
With only Degree Classes
Others	4,70,795	..	..	5,51,387	2,84,400	..	1,3,06,582	816,787
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Intermediate Classes	34,064	..	..	79,402	90,617	..	2,04,083	1,27,307
Others
Total	5,04,859	..	..	6,30,789	3,75,017	..	15,10,665	9,44,094

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.														
Education—Non-Basic	1,46,767	..	..	8,222	64,724	675	2,20,388	1,21,118
Engineering
Technology
Medicine
Veterinary
Agriculture
Forestry
Commerce
Law
Applied Arts and Architecture
Physical Education
Total	1,46,767	..	..	8,222	64,724	675	2,20,388	1,21,118
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.														
Music
Dancing
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies
Social Education
Others
Total

TABLES

Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	2,48,183	..	..	750	..	8,973	2,57,908	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.														
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	672	..	..	..	..	..	672	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—														
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	66,575	..	..	..	..	..	66,575	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	4,353	..	..	..	..	..	4,353	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	71,600	..	..	..	..	..	71,600	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total ..	11,185	15,04,067	..	..	4,23,593	691	11,190	19,50,726	..	69,219	94,627	..	..	..

TABIES

High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	17,185	..	..	3,353	69,207	30,632	1,20,377	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	2,31,898	..	..	22,187	3,79,075	46,245	6,79,405	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.												
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	1,494	..	..	..	4,757	..	6,251	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—												
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped .. .. .	..	3,048	..	..	..	2,689	..	5,737	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	4,542	..	..	..	7,446	..	11,988	..	..	..	..
Total (Direct) ..	600	23,10,414	..	2,000	24,41,394	17,36,277	48,508	65,39,193	2,93,122	68,825	..	3,81,947

Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	17,185	..	..	3,353	69,207	36,632	1,26,377	75,620
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	4,80,081	..	..	22,937	3,79,075	55,218	9,37,311	6,46,664
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Musical .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	1,404	..	..	..	4,757	..	6,251	5,103
Social Education .. .. .	..	672	..	..	..	..	..	672	367
For the handicapped—									
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped .. .. .	..	3,048	..	..	..	2,689	..	5,737	3,928
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	66,575	..	..	..	..	..	66,575	65,225
Others .. .. .	..	4,353	..	..	..	..	..	4,353	3,968
Total ..	..	76,142	..	..	..	7,448	..	83,588	78,671
Total (Direct) ..	11,785	39,98,182	94,627	1,23,479	33,71,045	18,05,871	60,350	94,65,339	67,38,144

TABLES

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

	Total—Indirect expenditure.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State.						
	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Direction (a)	4,15,713	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,15,713
Inspection	32,94,518	..	..	..	..	..	..	32,94,518
Buildings (b)	15,41,763	47,55,876	14,52,585	5,12,327	8,21,102	50,63,581	43,835	1,41,96,060.
Scholarships and other financial concessions	9,23,358	40,71,052	56,025	2,950	54,999	3,03,513	32,192 (c)	54,45,589
Hostel charges	854	31,49,161	9,290	2,338	1,96,105	6,94,626	7,602	40,60,036
Miscellaneous .. .. .	..	31,96,610	..	..	..	..	..	31,96,610
Total (Indirect)	61,76,206	1,51,73,599	15,18,500	5,17,615	10,72,206	60,66,720	83,689	3,06,08,535
Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)	71,68,617	8,26,32,331	1,48,44,975	74,74,230	2,82,96,369	1,43,68,806	5,71,227	15,53,56,555

(a) Includes expenditure on Text-Book Committee.

(b) Includes Rs. 10,57,763 spent by the Public Works Department.

(c) Excludes Rs. 8,367 paid by other Governments.

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—*cont.*

R.P.I.—II	Total—Indirect expenditure.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central. (38)	State. (39)							(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Direction and inspection .. .. .	..	1,25,991	..	..	..	..	..	1,25,991
Buildings	2,115	2,85,040	13,081	14,039	89,289	6,98,830	207	11,03,501
Scholarships and other financial concessions	57,802	14,44,013	2,437	..	..	20,782	1,419	15,27,053
Hostel charges .. .. .	..	3,33,891	351	..	1,23,860	1,52,138	2,038	6,12,278
Miscellaneous .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total (Indirect) ..	59,917	21,90,435	15,869	14,039	2,13,149	8,71,750	3,664	33,68,823
Grand total (Direct and Indirect) ..	71,702	61,88,617	1,10,496	1,37,518	35,84,194	26,77,621	64,014	1,28,34,162
Total (Direct)—Boys ..	9,92,411	6,74,58,732	1,32,26,475	69,56,615	2,72,24,163	83,02,086	4,87,538	12,47,48,020
Total (Direct)—All persons ..	10,04,196	7,14,56,914	1,34,21,102	70,80,094	3,05,95,208	1,01,07,957	5,47,888	13,42,13,359
Grand total (Direct and Indirect)—Boys ..	71,68,617	8,28,32,331	1,48,44,975	74,74,230	2,82,96,369	1,43,68,806	5,71,227	15,53,56,555
Grand total (Direct and Indirect)—All persons ..	72,40,319	8,88,20,948	1,49,55,471	76,11,748	3,18,80,563	1,70,47,427	6,35,241	16,81,90,717

TABLES

VI-A.—Distribution of Scholars receiving General Education by Classes and age groups.

Age group		School Education.													Total.
		Number of students in classes.													
		Nursery.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
Below 5	Boys ..	934	325	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,259
	Girls ..	821	323	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,140
5—6	Boys ..	381	108,034	3,787	123	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	112,325
	Girls ..	281	88,896	2,905	126	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	92,208
6—7	Boys ..	155	244,431	59,913	5,162	305	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	310,056
	Girls ..	144	171,616	43,052	4,464	376	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	220,554
7—8	Boys ..	42	145,873	136,808	45,999	6,037	986	..	..	..	..	..	..	335,705
	Girls ..	90	94,863	80,454	31,402	3,743	270	..	..	..	..	..	..	219,831
8—9	Boys ..	16	47,008	107,678	102,292	36,230	6,784	672	51	..	..	..	..	300,731
	Girls ..	6	20,514	67,031	61,438	24,227	3,531	378	29	..	..	..	..	186,164
9—10	Boys ..	4	13,268	48,547	85,720	74,421	32,174	5,850	1,051	68	..	..	..	261,103
	Girls ..	2	7,608	26,406	47,492	42,029	10,112	3,110	401	20	..	..	..	146,180
10—11	Boys ..	..	3,822	16,744	44,526	72,162	64,921	24,616	6,756	900	23	..	..	234,470
	Girls ..	1	1,707	8,700	24,207	37,056	34,340	11,863	2,941	382	16	..	..	121,393
11—12	Boys ..	..	1,124	5,232	18,664	41,836	65,267	40,866	21,435	5,703	600	23	..	200,750
	Girls ..	..	350	2,369	6,633	10,533	31,100	15,821	9,556	2,524	202	6	..	90,140
12—13	Boys ..	..	308	1,573	5,902	18,956	37,934	35,190	32,027	18,735	3,882	489	11	155,062
	Girls ..	..	80	618	2,571	7,961	16,787	13,795	12,676	7,111	1,542	107	10	62,658
13—14	Boys ..	..	73	555	1,839	7,242	18,973	22,134	27,422	25,324	13,568	3,800	205	121,125
	Girls ..	..	16	177	621	2,457	7,048	7,710	9,814	9,841	4,815	1,299	78	43,715

14—15	Boys	..	17	78	498	2,066	6,426	10,673	17,335	22,066	17,252	10,976	2,283	..	90,600	
	Girls	..	8	23	112	490	2,013	3,230	5,502	7,893	5,482	3,697	772	..	20,217	
15—16	Boys	..	9	17	84	612	1,509	3,963	8,401	15,364	15,005	14,110	8,154	..	67,228	
	Girls	..	1	8	10	76	500	971	2,250	4,514	3,271	4,111	2,727	..	18,434	
16—17	Boys	..	2	2	11	79	371	1,220	3,098	7,522	9,562	12,496	11,536	..	45,949	
	Girls	..	..	1	..	7	80	290	791	1,928	1,395	2,378	2,691	..	9,561
17—18	Boys	..	2	2	4	14	81	299	1,002	3,122	4,640	8,307	9,713	..	27,186	
	Girls	..	..	..	..	16	14	77	225	867	561	925	1,642	..	4,337
18—19	Boys	..	..	2	3	4	13	61	228	964	1,840	3,640	6,150	..	12,925
	Girls	..	..	..	..	1	2	24	80	227	202	353	783	..	1,672
19—20	Boys	..	..	..	4	5	10	17	56	298	463	1,300	3,417	..	5,660
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	32	108	63	131	277	..	615
20—21	Boys	..	..	..	..	2	3	2	12	68	124	466	1,546	..	2,223
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	5	34	25	57	163	..	195
21—22	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	19	28	142	602	..	797
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	19	16	28	55	..	124
22—23	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	8	15	40	189	..	253
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	9	7	10	23	..	54
23—24	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	9	33	..	47
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	11	7	4	14	..	38
24—25	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	5	..	9
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	1	3	7	..	16
Over 25	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	2	7	..	12
Total	Boys	..	1,532	564,296	380,943	310,831	260,141	235,502	145,565	118,879	100,963	67,005	55,912	43,987	..	2,285,556
	Girls	..	1,356	395,072	241,789	181,081	133,024	114,797	57,295	43,721	35,294	17,635	13,111	9,254	..	1,248,367

VI-A.—Distribution of Scholars receiving General Education by Classes and age groups—*cont.*

Age group.		Collegiate Education.															Total.	
		Number of students in Intermediate classes.				Number of students in Degree classes.						Number of students in Post-graduate classes.				Number of research students.		
		Arts.		Science.		Arts.			Science.			Arts.		Science.		Arts.		Science.
		1st year.	2nd year.	1st year.	2nd year.	1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.	1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.	1st year.	2nd year.	1st year.	2nd year.			
(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)		
Below 5 ..	Boys ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5—6 ..	Boys ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6—7 ..	Boys ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7—8 ..	Boys ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8—9 ..	Boys ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9—10 ..	Boys ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—11 ..	Boys ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11—12 ..	Boys ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12—13 ..	Boys ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—14 ..	Boys ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

		25	3	108	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	136
14-15	Boys	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
	Girls	301	49	994	131	2	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,487
15-16	Boys	108	9	136	26	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	280
	Girls	663	267	1,765	791	41	..	..	78	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,630
16-17	Boys	178	86	310	167	5	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	766
	Girls	813	500	1,718	1,584	313	42	1	372	00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,433
17-18	Boys	179	121	307	282	66	2	..	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,001
	Girls	696	636	1,182	1,537	516	310	28	457	355	9	7	..	2	1	..	..	5,736
19-19	Boys	118	148	205	253	85	50	..	98	57	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,014
	Girls	550	601	720	1,043	616	482	105	420	358	50	28	2	20	..	..	..	4,995
19-20	Boys	70	89	106	142	111	119	31	66	72	4	15	..	2	..	..	..	827
	Girls	277	493	346	680	540	508	107	287	329	32	24	26	17	10	..	..	3,676
20-21	Boys	42	40	41	66	101	110	18	42	53	4	5	14	4	3	..	..	538
	Girls	137	288	130	350	366	400	89	173	219	14	13	12	10	12	..	2	2,215
21-22	Boys	20	22	26	29	52	81	6	28	47	3	4	6	4	3	1	..	332
	Girls	44	139	54	116	210	283	42	77	103	7	23	22	7	10	..	3	1,140
22-23	Boys	13	15	14	12	22	35	0	7	25	2	6	5	3	3	1	..	172
	Girls	18	52	24	60	109	176	21	34	55	5	7	26	10	12	..	8	617
23-24	Boys	2	4	7	3	18	20	3	14	13	..	3	3	2	4	..	1	97
	Girls	8	18	3	15	47	81	15	20	33	2	5	15	10	4	1	4	281
24-25	Boys	3	6	4	2	11	12	2	6	7	..	2	3	1	..	1	2	62
	Girls	5	13	..	9	48	94	6	16	46	3	6	13	4	7	2	9	281
Over 25	Boys	8	6	6	7	13	26	1	7	6	..	4	5	..	1	12	3	94
	Girls	3,537	3,059	7,044	6,316	2,808	2,376	414	1,944	1,613	122	113	116	80	56	3	26	29,627
Total	Boys	746	546	1,167	989	485	455	65	322	280	13	39	36	16	14	4	6	5,183
	Girls																	

TABLES

25-26	100	46	344	119	19	..	9	..	..	370	42	..	4	11	..	10	3	3,150	141	4,013	355
26-27	72	10	144	35	9	..	4	..	..	123	3	..	6	4	..	3	3	1,530	40	1,880	97
27-28	30	6	68	13	7	..	3	..	..	87	3	..	3	4	..	6	3	1,026	29	1,231	57
28-29	22	3	51	33	3	..	3	..	..	69	3	..	5	4	..	4	2	1,101	39	1,257	85
29-30	11	2	50	9	1	..	7	..	..	48	3	..	4	1	..	6	2	893	41	1,017	61
30-31	9	1	30	6	..	..	2	..	..	37	..	..	1	..	..	3	1	716	15	797	74
31-32	10	1	24	3	2	..	3	..	..	15	..	..	8	1	..	3	3	567	29	625	44
32-33	1	..	23	6	..	..	2	..	..	10	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	408	10	447	17
33-34	2	1	17	2	..	..	1	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	422	16	453	20
34-35	2	..	9	4	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	389	22	420	26
Over 35	10	..	21	2	22	..	3	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	1,044	22	1,117	25
Total	3,068	1,683	8,239	6,804	5,476	38	242	7	23	18,387	1,931	7	906	373	10	1,819	741	56,967	4,985	94,601	16,505
			(a)		(b)		(c)		(d)							(f)		(e)			

TABLES

	Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.
(a) Ordinary Training	8,073	6,528	(c) Sanitary Inspectors	195	5
Basic Training	3,068	1,608	Livestock Inspectors	41	..
Pandit Training	102	5	Compounders	6	2
Pre-Basic Training .. .. .	..	77		242	7
Pre-Primary Training .. .. .	..	169	(d) Agriculture	23	..
Anglo-Indian Teacher or Training .. .. .	..	71		858	408
Craft Teachers Training	50	6	(e) Handicapped	2,562	548
Handicapped Teachers Training	4	4	Reformatory	51,104	3,273
Industrial and Arts and Crafts Teachers Training	10	21	Adult	823	52
	11,307	8,487	Social	1,073	41
Engineering	2,292	..	Jail	165	1
(b) Technology	744	4	Village Guides	382	67
Industry	2,440	34	Physical Education	56,967	4,390
	5,476	38			

(f) Includes 2 Women students taking the B.O.L. Course.

VI-B.—Distribution of Scholars receiving Professional and Special Education by age groups—*cont.*

Age group.	Collegiate Education.																			
	Education.		Engineering and Technology.		Medicine and Veterinary.		Agriculture and Forestry.		Commerce.		Law.		Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts.		Oriental Studies.		Other subjects.		Total.	
	Boys. (24)	Girls. (25)	Boys. (26)	Girls. (27)	Boys. (28)	Girls. (29)	Boys. (30)	Girls. (31)	Boys. (32)	Girls. (33)	Boys. (34)	Girls. (35)	Boys. (36)	Girls. (37)	Boys. (38)	Girls. (39)	Boys. (40)	Girls. (41)	Boys. (42)	Girls. (43)
Below 10 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—11 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11—12 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	10
12—13 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	17	..	..	..	..	3	17
13—14 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	8	..	..	..	..	2	8
14—15 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	26	4
15—16 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	182	..	..	..	..	4	14	19	1	..	..	205	15
16—17 ..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	416	..	..	..	..	3	5	62	10	..	..	484	15
17—18 ..	..	..	90	..	46	14	11	837	1	..	..	..	8	5	95	22	..	..	837	42
18—19 ..	..	1	198	..	221	69	32	732	1	..	..	..	7	8	142	13	2	6	1,334	99
19—20 ..	8	4	313	..	277	93	49	813	..	46	2	..	6	11	166	7	3	23	1,681	148
20—21 ..	22	19	347	..	293	80	55	622	2	127	1	10	12	130	7	9	26	..	1,615	148
21—22 ..	36	39	329	2	329	67	48	376	..	257	1	6	12	115	6	10	7	..	1,506	134
22—23 ..	41	41	288	1	312	73	61	191	..	205	3	3	3	78	5	9	8	..	1,188	139
23—24 ..	64	37	203	..	304	63	46	117	..	232	3	4	4	76	2	10	5	..	1,106	114
24—25 ..	77	31	81	..	216	46	19	66	..	132	5	..	..	1	50	1	5	..	645	84

25-26 ..	55	16	35	..	177	47	10	..	48	..	91	4	1	2	38	2	217	39	607	109
26-27 ..	53	8	16	..	118	34	6	..	..	..	69	2	1	..	10	..	7	5	289	49
27-28 ..	39	11	20	..	86	20	6	..	..	..	41	2	..	..	10	..	12	..	214	33
28-29 ..	46	10	1	..	82	17	5	..	..	..	17	..	1	..	5	..	4	..	180	37
29-30 ..	20	3	1	..	29	8	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	84	11
30-31 ..	18	12	..	..	24	3	3	..	..	..	8	..	1	2	2	..	1	..	87	17
31-32 ..	11	8	1	..	17	3	3	..	..	..	9	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	44	7
32-33 ..	9	3	..	..	11	2	7	..	..	..	7	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	34	7
33-34 ..	8	2	..	..	8	2	4	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	4
34-35 ..	10	8	..	..	8	1	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	22	5
Over 35 ..	53	11	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	60	12
Total ..	578 (a)	254	1,926	3 (b)	2,580 (c)	647 (e)	365 (d)	5	4,319	4	1,329	34	62	120	1,014	77	292	124 (f)	12,345	1,258

FABRICS

(b) Engineering	1,784	2	(d) Agriculture	270	5
Technology	192	1	Forestry	85	..
(c) Medicine	2,245	643	(e) Diploma courses	202	35
Ayurvedic	0	..	Social Studies and	51	22
Veterinary	309	4	Rural Civics and Social Welfare	39	5
			Diploma in Physical Education	..	62
			Home Science .. .. .	..	..

VII-A.—Teachers in Schools for General Education.

Institution. (1)	Trained.									Untrained.			
	Graduate.		Passed Intermediate or Matriculate.		Non-Matriculate.		Total.		All persons. (10)	Graduate.			
	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Men. (4)	Women. (5)	Men. (6)	Women. (7)	Men. (8)	Women. (9)		Certificated.		Uncertificated.	
									Men. (11)	Women. (12)	Men. (13)	Women. (14)	
Nursery Schools	2	1	3	35	..	45	5	81	86	..	..	..	..
BASIC SCHOOLS-													
Junior Basic	1	..	238	84	1,770	755	2,009	830	2,848	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic	1	..	345	174	351	254	607	428	1,125	..	..	..	..
Total ..	2	..	583	258	2,121	1,009	2,708	1,267	8,973	..	..	..	..
PRIMARY SCHOOLS.													
Recognised—													
Government	1	1	227	108	2,221	615	(a) 2,449	(b) 724	3,173	..	..	..	..
District Board .. .. .	..	..	2,851	355	10,206	5,723	(c) 22,057	(d) 6,078	28,135	..	..	5	..
Municipal Board	3	5	860	697	2,070	3,190	(e) 3,833	(j) 3,892	7,725	..	..	..	..
Private { Aided ..	18	14	6,997	3,437	24,535	13,756	(g) 31,000	(h) 17,207	48,807	..	..	24	4
{ Unaided ..	..	..	27	8	30	19	(i) 57	(j) 27	84	..	..	..	..
Unrecognised .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	22	20	10,992	4,605	49,012	23,303	59,996	27,028	87,924	..	..	29	4

MIDDLE SCHOOLS-																
Recognized—																
Government	2	14	15	44	3	5	20	63	83	..	..	1	..
District Board	16	1	68	13	10	..	94	14	108	..	..	2	1
Municipal Board	17	5	79	29	41	9	137	43	180	..	..	2	..
Private	{	Aided	..	53	21	273	210	77	25	403	256	659	..	..	7	2
		Unaided	..	1	..	7	6	3	..	11	6	17	..	..	..	..
Unrecognised
Total	89	41	442	302	134	89	665	382	1,047	..	..	12	3
HIGH SCHOOLS-																
Recognized—																
Government	133	177	196	359	93	84	422	620	1,042	..	..	31	19
District Board	923	91	2,312	216	803	54	4,038	301	4,399	..	..	553	16
Municipal Board	324	73	641	160	203	38	1,168	271	1,439	..	..	70	13
Private	{	Aided	..	2,449	725	3,450	1,617	1,636	339	7,535	2,081	10,216	..	..	590	110
		Unaided	..	31	43	27	58	10	5	68	106	174	..	..	10	8
Unrecognised
Total	3,860	1,109	6,626	2,410	2,745	520	13,231	4,039	17,270	..	..	1,254	166
Grand total	3,975	1,171	18,616	7,610	54,012	24,916	76,603	33,697	110,800	..	..	1,295	173

Lower Elementary Grade Teachers included: (a) 209; (b) 16; (c) 1,483; (d) 418; (e) 125; (f) 108; (g) 1,523; (h) 301; (i) 2; (j) 1.

VII-A.—Teachers in schools for General Education—cont.

Institution.	Untrained—cont.											Grand total.		
	Passed Intermediate or Matriculate.				Non-Matriculate.				Total.					
	Certificated.		Uncertificated.		Certificated.		Uncertificated.							
	Men. (15)	Women. (16)	Men. (17)	Women. (18)	Men. (19)	Women. (20)	Men. (21)	Women. (22)	Men. (23)	Women. (24)	All persons. (25)	Men. (26)	Women. (27)	All persons. (28)
Nursery Schools	1	..	..	..	2	..	3	3	5	84	80
BASIC SCHOOLS.														
Junior Basic	14	3	..	..	21	5	35	8	43	2,044	847	2,891
Senior Basic	8	2	..	..	30	1	38	3	41	735	481	1,166
Total	22	5	..	..	51	6	73	11	84	2,779	1,278	4,057
PRIMARY SCHOOLS.														
Recognised—														
Government	1	1	..	..	8	1	9	2	11	2,458	726	3,184
District Board	184	15	..	..	518	60	707	75	782	22,764	6,153	28,917
Municipal Board	4	1	..	..	18	9	22	10	32	3,855	3,902	7,757
Private .. {	1,102	107	..	..	1,258	201	2,384	402	2,876	33,984	17,609	51,083
Aided	1,102	107	..	..	1,258	201	2,384	402	2,876	33,984	17,609	51,083
Unaided	1	9	..	..	2	..	3	9	12	60	86	606
Unrecognized
Total	1,292	223	..	..	1,804	361	3,125	588	3,713	63,121	23,513	91,637

MIDDLE SCHOOLS.																	
Recognised—																	
Government	1	..	..	1	..	2	2	4	26	65	87
District Board	14	2	..	19	6	35	9	44	129	23	152
Municipal Board	8	2	..	5	..	15	2	17	152	45	197
Private	{	Aided	..	..	..	..	30	10	..	58	13	95	25	120	498	281	779
		Unaided	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	3	..	3	14	6	20
Unrecognised
Total	53	15	..	85	20	150	38	188	815	420	1,235
HIGH SCHOOLS.																	
Recognised—																	
Government	16	17	..	20	19	76	55	131	498	675	1,173
District Board	129	15	..	417	40	1,099	71	1,170	5,137	432	5,569
Municipal Board	22	9	..	46	5	138	27	165	1,306	298	1,604
Private	{	Aided	..	..	..	..	206	63	..	523	70	1,319	243	1,562	8,854	2,924	11,778
		Unaided	..	..	..	..	12	20	..	4	8	26	36	62	64	142	236
Unrecognised
Total	385	124	..	1,019	142	2,658	432	3,090	15,889	4,471	20,360
Grand Total	1,752	368	..	2,959	531	6,006	1,072	7,078	82,609	34,769	117,378

TABLES

VII-B.—Teachers in Schools for Professional and Special Education.

Institution. (1)	Number of teachers.								
	Possessing a degree.		Possessing a diploma/ certificate.		Possessing no degree/ diploma/certificate.		Total.		
	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Men. (4)	Women. (5)	Men. (6)	Women. (7)	Men. (8)	Women. (9)	All persons. (10)
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Training—									
Normal	157	130	101	150	16	12	304	202	656
Basic	92	45	74	31	25	17	191	93	284
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—									
Polytechnic	69	..	150	..	7	..	226	..	226
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	10	1	108	3	22	..	140	4	144
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	2
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	85	1	444	23	77	1	606	25	631
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	1	2	55	..	3	2	59	61
Physical Education	3	..	3	..	..	..	6	..	6
Total ..	417	178	973	262	147	83	1,537	473	2,010

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	32	..	..	..	32	..	32
Oriental Studies	7	1	174	24	7	..	188	25	213
Social Education	23	4	31	3	4	1	58	8	66
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	2	..	44	58	12	20	58	78	136
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	32	3	..	..	32	3	(a) 35
Reformatory	4	2	48	31	24	0	76	42	119
Others .. .. .	..	..	15	5	2	..	17	5	22
Total ..	36	7	376	124	49	30	461	161	622
Grand Total ..	453	185	1,349	386	196	68	1,998	634	2,632

(a) Teachers not already employed in Day Schools.

VIII.—Examination Results (March to June 1954).

Name of examination. (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recognized institutions. (2)	Private. (3)	Total. (4)	From recognized institutions. (5)	Private. (6)	Total. (7)	From recognized institutions. (8)	Private. (9)	Total. (10)	From recognized institutions. (11)	Private. (12)	Total. (13)
Degree and other Equivalent Examinations.												
ARTS AND SCIENCE.												
M.Litt. . . . .	..	4	4	..	1	1	..	3	3	..	1	..
D.Litt. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.Sc. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ph.D. (Arts) . . . . .	..	5	5	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
Ph.D. (Science) . . . . .	..	21	21	..	12	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.Phil (Arts) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.Phil (Sc.) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.A.	106	70	185	92	58	150	36	12	48	34	7	41
M.A. (Science)	41	..	41	35	..	35	7	..	7	5	..	5
M.Sc.	5	47	52	5	22	27	2	8	10	2	8	10
B.A. (Hons.) 3 years course	414	6	420	414	5	419	64	8	67	64	3	67
B.A. (Hons.) 2 years course	8	..	8	8	..	8	1	..	1	1	..	1
B.Sc. (Hons.) 3 years course	122	27	149	115	3	118	13	2	15	13	2	15
B.Sc. (Hons.) 2 years course	0	..	0	0	..	0	0	..	0	0	..	0
B.A.	2,515	1,082	3,597	1,005	322	1,387	663	104	857	340	63	40
B.Sc.	1,324	410	1,734	755	139	894	160	20	198	102	13	115

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
EDUCATION.													
M.Ed.	9	4	13	2	2	4	7	1	8	3	1	4	
B.T., L.T. and B.Ed.	533	31	564	446	12	458	239	8	247	231	3	234	
ENGINEERING.													
Master of C.E.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of E.E.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of C.E.	109	12	121	86	6	92	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of E.E.	62	16	78	51	8	59	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of M.E.	70	5	75	63	4	67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Tele-communication	20	1	21	12	1	13	1	..	1	1	..	1	..
Bachelor of Highways	25	3	28	23	1	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MEDICINE.													
M.D.	36	..	36	2	..	2	15	..	15	2	..	2	..
M.B.B.S.	107	..	107	113	..	113	82	..	82	45	..	45	..
M.C.P. & S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.S.M.F. or M.M.F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.G.O.	1	..	1	..	..	..	11	..	11	9	..	9	..
F.C.P.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.D.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.O.M.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.S.	44	..	44	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
M. Obstetrics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D. Hyg.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. Hyg.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.P.H.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.O.	9	..	9	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Sanitary)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Pharmacy)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

R.P.I.—12

TABLES

VIII.—Examination Results (March to June 1954)—cont.

Name of examination.	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Degree and other Equivalent Examinations—cont.												
MEDICINE—cont.												
D.T.M. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.L.O.	7	..	7	6	..	6	1	..	1	1	..	1
B.S.Sc.	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. Pharm.	7	..	7	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Nursing) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	12	11	..	11
Diploma in Tuberculosis	10	..	10	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
G.C.I.M.	53	..	53	21	..	21	1	..	1	..	..	..
L.I.M.	73	..	73	28	..	28	17	..	17	7	..	7
Diploma in Ayurveda	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
VETERINARY.												
M.Sc. (Vet.) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.V.Sc. (Vet.)	88	..	88	45	..	45	2	..	2	2	..	2
AGRICULTURE.												
Bachelor of Agriculture	61	13	74	49	10	59	1	1	2	1	1	2
Diploma in Horticulture	25	..	25	24	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	..
FORESTRY.												
Rangers Course Certificate	38	..	38	38	..	38	..	..	..	..	..	..
Foresters Course Certificate	23	..	23	23	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	..

TECHNOLOGY.														
Master of Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Technology	61	7	68	51	5	56	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COMMERCE.														
M. Com. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. Com. (Hons.)	35	..	35	35	..	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. Com.	653	359	1,012	335	59	394	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LAW.														
Doctor of Laws .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Laws	17	9	26	3	1	4	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Laws	587	102	689	296	45	341	9	..	9	7	..	..	7	..
ORIENTAL LEARNING.														
M.O.L. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.O.L.	7	42	49	2	24	26	7	6	13	7	3	..	10	..
B.O.L. (Hons.)	6	..	6	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.O.L.	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pulavar	9	1	10	7	..	7	3	..	3	3	..	..	3	..
Vidwan	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Stromani	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MUSIC.														
B. Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Inter. Music	1	..	1	1	..	1	3	..	3	2	..	..	2	..
Sangitha Bushana	6	2	8	6	2	8	3	..	3	3	..	..	3	..
Diploma in Indian Music	1	..	1	1	..	1	5	..	5	4	..	..	4	..
Intermediate and other Equivalent Examinations.														
Intermediate in Arts and Science	8,976	5,918	14,894	5,452	1,023	6,475	1,303	688	2,081	1,119	103	..	1,222	..
Diploma in Economics	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Modern European Languages	20	..	20	16	..	16	3	..	3	3	..	..	3	..

VIII.—Examination Results (March to June 1954)—cont.

Name of examination.	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Intermediate and other Equivalent Examinations—cont.												
Diploma in Politics and Public Administration ..	9	..	9	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Librarianship	16	..	16	15	..	15	3	..	3	3	..	3
Diploma in Statistics	9	..	9	7	..	7	1	..	1	1	..	1
Diploma in Anthropology	3	..	3	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Journalism	4	..	4	4	..	4	3	..	3	..	..	..
Diploma in Physical Education	38	..	38	36	..	36	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Technology	870	1,440	2,310	373	474	847	..	..	..	..	..	..
School Examinations.												
ON COMPLETION OF HIGH SCHOOL COURSE.												
Matriculation	70	1,386	1,456	49	217	266	80	174	254	66	50	116
Secondary School-Leaving Certificate	39,579	3,339	42,918	22,336	360	22,696	7,985	548	8,533	5,146	30	5,176
Anglo-Indian High School	504	..	504	360	..	360	402	..	402	306	..	306
Cambridge Senior	59	..	59	38	..	38	39	..	39	26	..	26
ON COMPLETION OF SENIOR BASIC OR MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSE.												
Senior Basic	1,202	..	1,202	763	..	763	633	..	633	388	..	388
Middle School (Form III)	64,317	..	64,317	51,162	..	51,162	19,400	..	19,490	16,153	..	16,153

TABLES

Angle-Indian Middle School	389	..	389	318	..	318	800	..	300	260	..	260
Cambridge Junior	9	..	9	5	..	5	5	..	5	1	..	1
Upper Primary (VIII Standard—E.S.L.C.) ..	30,422	3,751	34,173	11,840	864	12,704	12,294	1,030	14,224	4,120	501	4,621
ON COMPLETION OF PRIMARY OR JUNIOR BASIC SCHOOL COURSE.												
Primary Standard-V	217,893	..	217,893	170,734	..	170,734	104,190	..	104,190	81,752	..	81,752
Basic Grade-V	9,408	..	9,408	7,506	..	7,506	4,507	..	4,507	3,528	..	3,528
ON COMPLETION OF PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL SCHOOL COURSE (FOR TEACHERS' CERTIFICATE (NORMAL) TRAINING).												
Matriculate—Secondary Grade	1,591	3,975	5,566	834	1,057	1,891	1,500	463	1,963	866	254	1,120
Non-Matriculate—Elementary Grade	2,368	2,295	4,663	1,122	506	1,628	1,768	1,845	3,113	999	462	1,461
FOR BASIC TEACHERS' CERTIFICATE.												
Matriculate—Senior Basic Grade	761	179	940	573	66	639	239	71	310	162	32	194
Non-Matriculate—Junior Basic Grade	861	179	1,040	518	90	608	543	128	671	343	46	389
NURSERY, MONTESSORI AND KINDERGARTEN TEACHERS' EXAMINATION.												
<i>Nursery—</i>												
Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	23	22	..	22
Non-Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Montessori—</i>												
Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	3	10	7	3	10
Non-Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	5	33	26	..	26
<i>Kindergarten—</i>												
Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	2	..	2
Non-Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	16	15	..	15
Pre-basic	23	..	23	22	..	22	26	..	26	24	..	24
Pandits' Training	96	4	100	94	3	97	5	..	5	4	..	4

VIII.—Examination Results (March to June 1954)—cont.

Name of examination. (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recogn- ized institu- tions. (2)	Private. (3)	Total. (4)	From recogn- ized institu- tions. (5)	Private. (6)	Total. (7)	From recogn- ized institu- tions. (8)	Private. (9)	Total. (10)	From recogn- ized institu- tions. (11)	Private. (12)	Total. (13)
School Examinations.												
<i>In Polytechnic—</i>												
Examinations conducted by the Industries Department—Certificate Courses.	208	292	500	224	241	465	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>In Engineering—</i>												
Examinations conducted by the Education Department—												
Lower .. .. .	..	3,984	3,984	..	1,734	1,734	..	3	3	..	..	..
Higher .. .. .	..	2,146	2,146	..	791	791	..	2	2	..	..	..
<i>In Industry—</i>												
Examinations conducted by the Industries Department—Certificate Courses ..												
Palm-gur Certificate	282	..	282	199	..	199	14	..	14	14	..	14
<i>In Agriculture</i>	23	..	23	23	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>In Commerce—</i>												
Examinations conducted by the Education Department—												
Lower .. .. .	..	8,681	8,681	..	3,534	3,534	..	875	375	..	250	250
Higher .. .. .	..	2,733	2,733	..	903	903	..	875	375	..	58	53

<i>In Arts and Crafts—</i>												
Examination conducted by the Industries Department.	..	..	..	..	..	..	192	..	192	132	..	132
Examination conducted by the Education Department.	..	488	488	..	316	316	..	40	40	..	19	19
<i>In Physical Education—</i>												
Higher	43	4	47	43	4	47	22	1	23	22	1	23
Lower	277	19	296	267	15	282	40	..	40	40	..	40
<i>In Other Fine Arts—</i>												
Examination conducted by the Industries Department.	197	..	197	174	..	174	8	..	8	7	..	7
<i>In Oriental Studies</i>	289	..	289	191	..	191	123	..	123	62	..	62
<i>In Social Education (Adult Teachers Training)</i> ..	823	..	823	823	..	823	52	..	52	38	..	38
In Social (Adult) Education	51,104	..	51,104	9,725	..	9,725	3,273	..	3,273	452	..	452
In Village Guide Centres	58	6	64	54	5	59	..	..	..	..	..	..
Afzal-ul-Ulama-Final	11	1	12	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Munshi Fazil—Final	6	..	6	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Adibi-i-Fazil—Final	1	7	8	1	7	8	..	1	1	..	1	1

VIII.—Examination Results.

Name of examination.	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recognized Institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognized Institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognized Institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognized Institutions.	Private.	Total.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Degree and other Equivalent Examinations.	SUPPLEMENTAL EXAMINATIONS.											
ARTS AND SCIENCE.												
B.A.	214	2,083	2,297	40	772	821	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc.	128	571	699	37	327	364	6	63	69	3	41	44
EDUCATION.												
B.T., L.T. and B.Ed.	36	97	133	31	48	79	6	24	30	5	9	14
ENGINEERING.												
Bachelor of C.E.	6	22	28	4	12	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of E.E.	2	19	21	2	13	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of M.E.	5	8	13	2	6	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Tele-communication .. .. .	..	8	8	..	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Highways .. .. .	..	3	3	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
MEDICINE.												
M.B.B.S.	204	..	204	72	..	72	65	..	65	25	..	25
M.S.M.F. or M.M.F. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	9	5	..	5
Diploma in Tuberculosis	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Venereology	3	..	3	3	..	3	1	..	1	1	..	1
D.O.	8	..	8	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..

B. (Pharmacy)	11	..	11	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.L.O.	4	..	4	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Nursing) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	2	..	2
G.C.I.M. Examination October 1954	18	..	18	14	..	14	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
L.I.M. IVth year October 1954	69	..	69	19	..	19	19	..	19	4	..	..	4
VETERINARY.													
B.V.Sc. (Vet.)	41	..	41	21	..	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TECHNOLOGY.													
Bachelor of Chemical Engineering	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COMMERCE.													
B.Com. (Final)	38	507	635	4	237	241	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LAW.													
B.L.	1	208	299	..	147	147	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
ORIENTAL LEARNING.													
B.O.L. .. .. .	..	9	9	..	4	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	1
INTERMEDIATE AND OTHER EQUIVALENT EXAMINATIONS.													
Intermediate in Arts and Science	737	6,910	7,647	43	2,050	2,093	194	411	605	23	223	251	251
SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS.													
S.S.L.C. Examination October 1954 .. ..	..	17,129	17,129	..	3,628	3,628	..	2,908	2,908	..	339	339	339
T.S.L.C. September 1954—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Secondary Grade .. .. .	..	3,069	3,069	..	1,319	1,319	..	816	816	..	456	456	456
Elementary Grade .. .. .	..	2,857	2,857	..	1,171	1,171	..	1,588	1,588	..	707	707	707
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	271	271	..	144	144	..	126	126	..	53	53	53
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	373	373	..	145	145	..	259	259	..	78	78	78
Anglo-Indian High Examination	384	2	380	286	1	287	282	3	285	203	..	208	208
Anglo-Indian Middle Examination	576	..	576	432	..	432	482	..	482	407	..	407	407

IX.—Progress of Compulsory Education.

Type of area under compulsion.	Year in which compulsion was introduced.	Age group of children under compulsion.	Number of towns/cities or villages under compulsion.	Total estimated population of the children of school-going age in area(s) under compulsion during the current year.	Number of institutions where compulsion is in force.	Number of students on rolls under compulsion.		Percentage of enrolment under compulsion to total population given in column (5).
						Boys.	Girls.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
URBAN (TOWNS AND CITIES).								
For Boys only	Prior to 1930.	6 to 12	11	48,577	858	45,134	..	92.9
For Girls only .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For both Boys and Girls	Prior to 1930. 1945-46 1946-47 1947-48	} 6 to 12	237	(Boys) 300,985 (Girls) 251,689	2,060	251,752	188,512	79.7
Total ..	..	..	243	601,251	2,418	296,886	188,512	80.7
RURAL (VILLAGES).								
For Boys only	Prior to 1930.	6 to 12	80	16,395	129	10,009	..	87.8
For Girls only .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For both Boys and Girls	Prior to 1930. 1945-46 1946-47 1947-48	} 6 to 12	658	(Boys) 200,148 (Girls) 158,645	1,691	154,536	92,713	68.9
Total ..	..	..	683	370,188	1,820	164,545	92,713	69.5
Grand Total ..	..	..	931	971,439	4,238	461,431	281,225	76.5

Type of area under compulsion.	Percentage of average daily attendance. (10)	Coercive measures taken during the current year.					Number of attendance officers. (16)	Total expenditure. (17)
		Number of notices issued. (11)	Number of attendance orders passed. (12)	Prosecutions.				
				For Non-enrolment. (13)	For Non-attendance. (14)	Fines realized. (15)		
						RS.	RS.	
URBAN (TOWNS AND CITIES).								
For Boys only	84.3	1,107	79	..	157	9	..	
For Girls only .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For both Boys and Girls	82.5	20,827	7,410	3,374	1,401	104	..	
Total ..	82.7	21,934	7,489	3,374	1,558	113	..	
RURAL (VILLAGES).								
For Boys only	76.4	1,695	..	..	..	..	..
For Girls only .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For both Boys and Girls	74.0	32,173	6,052	869	1,047	657	..	
Total ..	74.2	33,868	6,052	869	1,647	657	..	
Grand total ..	79.7	55,802	13,541	4,243	3,205	770	11	
							29,22,131	

X.—Education in Rural Areas.

Type of institution. (1)	Number of institutions in rural areas.					Number of scholars on rolls in				
	Recognized.				Unrecog- nized. (6)	Recognized institutions.				Unrecog- nized institutions. (11)
	Government. (2)	District Board. (3)	Private. (4)	Total. (5)		Government. (7)	District Board. (8)	Private. (9)	Total. (10)	
FOR MALES.										
University .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1,960	1,960	..
Colleges for General Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education ..	..	..	14	14	..	..	..	888	888	..
Schools for General Education—										
High	1	93	61	155	..	746	31,010	20,989	52,745	..
Middle	1	11	20	32	..	186	1,209	2,023	4,408	..
Senior Basic	8	20	47	75	..	1,150	5,359	8,349	14,858	..
Primary	1,094	8,199	7,050	16,343	..	91,005	767,800	860,338	1,719,143	..
Junior Basic	33	341	237	611	..	2,681	32,788	24,095	59,564	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,137	8,664	7,415	17,216	..	95,768	838,256	916,694	1,850,718	..
Schools for Professional and Special Education—										
Training—										
Normal	1	..	7	8	..	332	..	1,117	1,449	..
Basic	11	..	4	15	..	1,155	..	322	1,477	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	27	354	1,156	1,537	..	720	9,320	30,041	40,081	..
Others (a)	5	..	33	38	..	755	..	1,454	2,209	..
Total ..	44	354	1,200	1,598	..	2,962	9,320	32,984	45,216	..
FOR FEMALES.										
Colleges for General Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for General Education—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	297	297	..
Middle .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	66	66	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	91	91	..
Total ..	..	..	6	6	..	..	..	454	454	..
Schools for Professional and Special Education—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Normal .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	127	127	..
Basic .. .. .	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	202	202	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	357	357	..
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	7	7	..	..	..	686	686	..
Grand total ..	1,181	9,018	8,643	13,842	..	98,730	847,576	953,616	1,899,922	..

(a) Others includes Commerce, Social Education and Handicapped schools, schools for Oriental studies and Jail Schools.

X.—Education in Rural Areas—cont.

Type of Institution.	Expenditure (Direct) and (Indirect) on						Number of teachers on				
	Recognised Institutions.					Un recog- nized institu- tions.	Recognized Institutions.				Unre- cog- nized institu- tions.
	Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.		Government.	District Board.	Private	Total.	
(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	
FOR MALES.											
University	RS. 19,81,724	RS. ..	RS. 236,221	RS. 6,51,484	RS. 28,69,429	..	..	..	175	175	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION											
Colleges for Professional and Special Education ..	54,642	..	2,29,311	3,94,218	6,78,171	..	..	..	89	89	..
Schools for General Education—											
High	11,91,654	10,48,942	18,70,776	2,46,494	43,57,846	..	36	1,494	1,008	2,538	..
Middle	1,01,033	74,544	98,900	41,975	3,16,452	..	9	84	154	247	..
Senior Basic	8,84,788	66,726	13,164	1,15,205	5,79,883	..	38	192	482	712	..
Primary	3,06,07,004	81,29,759	4,11,373	29,77,575	4,21,25,711	..	2,694	24,892	36,263	63,849	..
Junior Basic	9,54,412	4,32,329	12,273	61,156	14,60,170	..	81	1,020	775	1,876	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	3,32,38,871	97,52,300	24,06,486	34,42,405	4,88,40,062	..	2,858	27,682	38,692	69,222	..
Schools for Professional and Special Education—											
Training—											
Normal	3,06,808	..	760	68,972	3,76,540	..	32	..	63	95	..
Basic	6,10,342	..	493	62,215	6,73,053	..	75	..	20	95	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

For Adults	2,77,062	2,759	552	16,348	2,97,621	..	..	1	34	35	..
Others	61,907	..	5,165	60,945	1,28,017	..	26	..	119	145	..
Total ..	12,57,019	2,759	6,873	2,08,480	14,75,231	..	133	1	288	370	..
FOR FEMALES.											
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION											
Colleges for Professional and Special Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for General Education—											
High	12,168	..	7,417	12,752	32,937	..	..	..	21	21	..
Middle	2,879	..	342	3,051	6,272	..	..	..	4	4	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	1,933	..	130	4,138	6,201	..	..	..	5	5	..
Total ..	16,980	..	7,889	19,941	44,810	..	..	..	30	30	..
Schools for Professional and Special Education—											
Training—											
Normal	21,591	..	132	10,105	31,828	..	..	..	6	6	..
Basic	12,848	..	221	11,301	24,430	..	..	..	17	17	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	3,420	..	..	4,728	8,148	..	..	..	22	22	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	37,859	..	353	28,194	64,406	..	..	..	45	45	..
Grand total ..	3,65,87,095	97,55,059	28,87,233	47,42,722	5,39,72,109	..	2,991	27,683	39,257	69,931	..

TABLES

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students.

Type of Institution. (1)	Scholarships and stipends awarded by											
	Central Government.				State Government.				Institution itself.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)	Boys. (6)	Girls. (7)	Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	Boys. (10)	Girls. (11)	Boys. (12)	Girls. (13)
UNIVERSITIES.												
University Departments	175	21	RS. 192,061	RS. 17,184	278	8	RS. 95,552	RS. 1,024	205	37	RS. 68,853	RS. 15,766
Research institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES AND GENERAL EDUCATION.												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts and Science—												
With only Degree Classes	19	10	16,457	4,870	82	13	24,947	5,509	..	..	..	..
Others	609	134	278,342	56,383	3,185	249	732,350	49,769	730	84	74,638	12,287
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes	48	26	22,835	10,219	397	56	78,253	5,225	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	676	170	817,634	71,272	3,664	318	835,550	60,503	730	84	74,638	12,287

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.												
Education—Non-Basic	56	7	21,388	3,555	101	230	16,026	42,008	3	..	383	..
Engineering	193	1	202,919	834	94	..	43,123	..	8	..	2,574	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	85	42	66,245	30,430	334	72	108,203	22,822	5	3	5,689	4,676
Veterinary	4	..	1,178	..	287	4	34,561	289	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	30	..	16,639	..	25	3	7,674	976	..	..	..	..
Forestry	3	..	5,040	..	81	..	56,816	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	8	1	4,450	619	45	..	15,801	..	1	..	400	..
Physical Education	5	2	1,958	544	166	32	19,558	2,626	..	..	..	..
Total ..	384	53	319,817	35,982	1,133	350	301,762	68,721	17	3	9,046	4,676
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.												
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	2,025
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	83	6	3,020	810	51	1	2,847	131
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	83	6	3,020	810	51	10	2,847	2,156

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to students—cont.

Type of institution.	Scholarships and stipends awarded by—cont.											
	Local Bodies.				Others.				Total of all Scholarships and Stipends.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys. (14)	Girls. (15)	Boys. (16)	Girls. (17)	Boys. (18)	Girls. (19)	Boys. (20)	Girls. (21)	Boys. (22)	Girls. (23)	Boys. (24)	Girls. (25)
UNIVERSITIES.												
University Departments	34	8	6,831	1,528	692	60	33,297	35,492
Research Institutions
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts and Science—												
With only Degree Classes	3	2	392	423	104	25	41,706	10,602
Others	90	21	15,362	2,252	4,614	488	11,00,692	1,20,691
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes	6	..	400	..	451	82	1,01,488	15,444
Others
Total	99	23	16,154	2,675	5,169	595	12,43,976	1,46,787

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.												
Education—Non-Basic	97	5	46,014	2,300	..	..	..	..	257	251	83,811	47,865
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	12	..	2,851	..	307	1	2,51,497	834
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	22	2	10,091	1,340	8	2	2,305	532	454	121	192,533	59,820
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	291	4	35,739	289
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	(a) 366	..	56	3	24,579	976
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	11	..	(b) 8,101	..	95	..	69,957	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	3	..	844	..	57	1	21,495	619
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	171	34	21,516	3,170
Total	119	7	56,105	3,640	35	2	14,367	552	1,688	415	7,01,127	1,13,571
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.												
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	196	..	10	..	2,221
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	134	7	5,867	941
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	196	134	17	5,86	3,162

(a) Corg State scholarship.

(b) Ceylon Government scholarship.

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students—cont.

Type of institution.	Free Studentships.				Other financial concessions.				Number of Scholarships in institutions where education is free.	
	Number.		Yearly amount forgone.		Number.		Yearly amount spent.			
	Boys. (26)	Girls. (27)	Boys. (28)	Girls. (29)	Boys. (30)	Girls. (31)	Boys. (32)	Girls. (33)	Boys. (34)	Girls. (35)
UNIVERSITIES.										
University Departments	277	11	RS. 45,791	RS. 1,726	73	2	RS. 9,297	RS. 420	..	..
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.										
Degree Colleges—										
Arts and Science—										
With only degree classes	198	40	42,768	8,526	23	8	4,740	1,370	..	..
Others	6,338	851	9,39,002	1,29,584	734	121	66,151	133 68	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—										
With only Intermediate Classes	623	157	70,426	16,654	26	6	2,580	608	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	7,159	1,048	10,52,196	1,54,764	788	135	78,471	13,348	..	..

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSION EDUCATION.										
Education—Non-Basic	12	2	683	668	6	4	413	160	276	480
Engineering	100	..	42,678	..	12	..	1,117	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	264	76	43,228	15,050	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary	9	..	4,869	..	1	..	120	..	..	..
Agriculture	56	..	24,570	..	6	..	607	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	110	..	22,042	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	1	1	386	275	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	642	79	1,38,465	15,993	25	4	2,257	160	276	486
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.										
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	658	64
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	658	64

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students—cont.

Type of institution. (1)	Scholarships and stipends awarded by											
	Central Government.				State Government.				Institution itself.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)	Boys. (6)	Girls. (7)	Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	Boys. (10)	Girls. (11)	Boys. (12)	Girls. (13)
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
Higher Secondary	RS.	RS.	..	..	RS.	RS.	..	..	RS.	RS.
High	7,832	2,208	3,54,547	1,12,080	869	246	41,217	9,373
Senior Basic	39	22	475	417	..	..	..	..
Middle	623	254	15,463	6,199	105	64	1,843	450
Junior Basic	165	57	866	483	1	..	11	..
Primary—												
Single Teacher	28	2	167	8	..	..	..	..
Others	4,601	2,500	94,487	35,156	485	97	6,300	1,057
Nursery
Total	13,288	5,103	4,66,005	1,54,452	1,450	407	49,371	11,380
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.												
Training—												
Normal	7,995	6,535	12,05,138	10,05,220	76	62	5,140	9,836
Basic	3,068	1,508	5,78,829	2,81,833	..	43	..	9,576
Engineering
Technology—												
Poly-technic	35	..	19,506	..	513	..	88,966	..	13	..	260	..

High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	2	..	1,225	..	162	..	18,192	..	396	..	..	22,806	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	8	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	31	..	2,087	..	15	..	..	1,237
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	37	..	20,731	..	11,738	8,074	18,91,125	12,89,140	486	150	28,214	20,649	
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.													
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	143	..	23,889	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	44	26	3,216	3,316	28	8	762	65	
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	906	2	47,256	62	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—													
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	1,093	28	74,361	3,378	28	8	762	65	
Grand Total ..	1,272	244	7,90,273	1,24,438	31,277	13,982	36,67,375	15,78,528	2,967	699	2,33,731	66,969	

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students—cont.

Type of institution.	Scholarships and stipends awarded by—cont.											
	Local Bodies.				Others.				Total of all scholarships and stipends.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys. (14)	Girls. (15)	Boys. (16)	Girls. (17)	Boys. (18)	Girls. (19)	Boys. (20)	Girls. (21)	Boys. (22)	Girls. (23)	Boys. (24)	Girls. (25)
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.												
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	RS.	RS.	..	..	RS.	RS.	..	..	RS.	RS.
High	62	5	1,832	137	730	82	17,816	3,276	9,483	2,541	4,15,412	1,25,975
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	22	475	417
Middle .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	5	41	252	729	323	17,347	6,901
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	166	57	877	488
Primary—												
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	2	167	8
Others	45	..	120	..	7	6	60	36	5,138	2,063	1,00,947	36,249
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	107	5	1,952	137	738	93	17,897	3,564	15,583	5,608	5,35,225	1,70,033
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.												
Training—												
Normal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2	..	102	..	8,073	6,627	12,10,380	10,15,056
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,068	1,551	5,78,620	2,91,409
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—												
Poly-technic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,425	..	..	..	1,12,167	..

High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	560	..	42,323	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	8	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	..	3,324
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	32	..	3,527	..	12,293	8,224	19,43,597	13,09,789
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION*												
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	143	..	23,880	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72	34	3,978	3,381
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	906	2	47,256	62
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,121	36	75,123	3,443
Grand Total ..	226	12	58,057	3,777	938	127	58,776	8,515	36,680	14,964	48,08,212	17,82,227

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial concessions to Students—cont.

Type of institution.	Free Studentships.				Other financial concessions.				Number of Scholars in institution where education is free.	
	Number.		Yearly amount foregone.		Number.		Yearly amount spent.			
	Boys. (26)	Girls. (27)	Boys. (28)	Girls. (29)	Boys. (30)	Girls. (31)	Boys. (32)	Girls. (33)	Boys. (34)	Girls. (35)
SCHOOLS OF GENERAL EDUCATION.										
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	rs. ..	rs. ..	..	..	rs. ..	rs. ..	..	..
High	91,011	40,206	41,69,895	15,99,063	5,853	3,498	1,23,174	84,612	1,054	531
Senior Basic	35	50	250	243	1,740	2,075	22,251	15,858	13,357	8,236
Middle	5,220	2,944	1,63,406	34,794	446	331	5,527	3,793	723	197
Junior Basic	1,094	629	5,596	1,447	22	36	110	164	52,508	29,350
Primary—										
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71,648	27,953
Others	26,166	19,658	2,12,853	1,31,338	2,274	1,313	9,897	6,287	12,20,471	7,52,099
Nursery	36	58	1,046	1,232	..	..	..	..	51	49
Total ..	1,23,562	63,545	45,52,546	18,18,167	10,335	7,253	1,65,959	1,10,914	13,60,712	8,19,015
SCHOOLS OF PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.										
Training—										
Normal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	59	..	1,116	..	8,073	6,670
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	42	7	797	111	3,068	1,551
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—										
Poly-technic	46	..	3,940	..	195	..	7,477	..	..	..

High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	26	..	3,144	..	..	..	..	..	243	7
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	3	..	142	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	22	..	726	..	..	..	..	7	179
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	160	..
Total ..	75	22	7,235	726	236	7	9,390	111	11,574	8,407
SCHOOLS OF SPECIAL EDUCATION										
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	24	..	327	..	62	..	1,101	..	268	4
Oriental Studies	30	20	400	258	4	2	55	23	285	48
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	168	..	1,662	..	1,045	53
For the Handicapped—										
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	41	43	1,645	1,765	2	..	309	..	538	119
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51,104	3,273
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,562	548
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,073	41
Total ..	95	63	2,372	2,023	236	2	3,217	28	56,875	4,086
Grand Total ..	1,31,810	64,768	57,98,605	19,93,399	11,753	7,403	2,63,591	1,26,979	14,30,095	8,32,058

TABLES

XII-A.—Education of Adults.

Managing body. (1)	Number of regular schools for			Number of literacy centres classes for			Number of scholars on rolls in				Number made literate.			
							Regular schools.		Literacy centres classes.		During the previous year.		During the current year.	
	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Both. (4)	Men. (5)	Women. (6)	Both. (7)	Men. (8)	Women. (9)	Men. (10)	Women. (11)	Men. (12)	Women. (13)	Men. (14)	Women. (15)
Government	32	..	..	..	..	711	52	1,374	36	85	3
District Board	428	..	..	..	..	10,554	560	7,610	1,731	1,753	34
Municipal Board	226	..	..	..	..	4,642	507	5,261	339	808	47
Private— Aided	1,289	..	..	..	..	34,974	2,146	68,665	1,575	7,079	368
Unaided	9	..	..	..	..	223	8	2,672	86	..	..
Total	1,984	..	..	..	..	51,104	3,273	85,522	3,767	9,725	452

Managing body.	Average duration of literacy course (in months). (16)	Number of teachers.								Total expenditure from				
		Specially trained.				Others.				Government funds. (25)	District Board funds. (26)	Municipal Board funds. (27)	Other sources. (28)	Total. (29)
		Honorary.		Paid.		Honorary.		Paid.						
		Men. (17)	Women. (18)	Men. (19)	Women. (20)	Men. (21)	Women. (22)	Men. (23)	Women. (24)					
Government	4 months	20	1	..	..	19	..	..	..	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
District Board		246	9	..	..	258	14	1	..	4,148	..	..	59	4,207
Municipal Board		153	18	..	..	67	0	..	..	76,104	2,320	11	468	78,903
Private— Aided		750	34	15	..	661	70	16	3	30,506	..	11,876	..	42,182
Unaided		3	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	2,74,090	..	147	29,079	3,03,316
Total .. ..	..	1,172	62	15	..	1,010	98	17	3	3,84,848	2,320	11,834	29,868	4,28,868

XII-B.—Libraries and Reading Rooms for Adults.

Managing body.	Number of libraries.				Number of reading rooms.	Number of books and journals (back number) in the library.				Number of books and journals added during the current year.			
	Stationary.	Moving.	Branches.	Total.		Stationary.	Moving.	Branches.	Total.	Stationary.	Moving.	Branches.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Government .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
District Board	58	..	..	58	41	1,023	..	..	1,023	963	..	..	963
Municipal Board	40	..	..	40	17	1,351	..	..	1,351	607	..	..	607
Private— Aided	300	..	..	300	70	17,134	..	..	17,134	3,134	..	..	3,134
Unaided .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	398	..	..	398	128	20,108	..	..	20,108	4,704	..	..	4,704

Managing body.	Number of books, journals, etc., issued during the current year from the library.				Number of special books and pamphlets on adult education published during the current year by			Average daily attendance in the reading rooms.			Total expenditure, on libraries and reading rooms during the current year.	
	Stationary.	Moving.	Branches.	Total.	State Government.	Others in the State.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.		
(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)		
Government	Es.
District Board	3,291	..	..	3,291	..	..	..	312	24	336	2,170
Municipal Board	1,009	..	..	1,009	..	..	..	244	2	246	415
Private— Aided	55,191	..	..	55,191	..	..	..	2,571	355	2,926	4,184
Unaided .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	59,491	..	..	59,491	..	..	..	3,127	381	3,508	6,769

TABLES

XIII-A.—Educational Institutions and Teachers for the handicapped.

Institutions for (1)	Recognized institutions managed by							
	Government.		Local bodies.		Private bodies.			
					Aided.		Unaided.	
	For boys. (2)	For girls. (3)	For boys. (4)	For girls. (5)	For boys. (6)	For girls. (7)	For boys. (8)	For girls. (9)
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped—								
The Blind	3	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute	1	..	2	..	(a) 3	..	..	..
The handicapped in speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The crippled	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	6	..	2	..	6	1	..	..
Grand Total ..	6	..	2	..	6	1	..	..

Institutions for	Unrecognized institutions.		Total number of institutions.		Number of teachers.					
	For boys. (10)	For girls. (11)	For boys (12)	For girls. (13)	Specially trained.		Others.		Total.	
					Men. (14)	Women. (15)	Men. (16)	Women. (17)	Men. (18)	Women (19)
Mentally handicapped
Physically handicapped—										
The Blind	4	1	19	7	6	6	25	13
The Deaf-Blind
The Deaf
The Deaf-Mute	6	..	11	38	7	16	18	54
The handicapped in speech
The crippled	4	..	10	9	5	2	15	11
Others
Total	14	1	40	54	18	24	58	78
Grand Total	14	1	40	54	18	24	58	78

(a) Includes the blind section in the Deaf and Blind School, Teynampet.

XIII-B.—Enrolment in Educational Institutions, Scholarships, etc., for the handicapped.

Institutions for (1)	Number of scholars in recognized institutions managed by												Number of scholars in unrecognized institutions.		
	Government.			Local boards.			Private bodies.						Maxi- mum capa- city. (14)	Number on rolls.	
	Maxi- mum capa- city. (2)	Number on rolls.		Maxi- mum capa- city. (5)	Number on rolls.		Aided.			Unaided.				Boys. (15)	Girls. (16)
		Boys (3)	Girls. (4)		Boys. (6)	Girls. (7)	Maxi- mum capa- city. (8)	Number on rolls.		Maxi- mum capa- city. (11)	Number on rolls.				
							Boys. (9)	Girls. (10)		Boys. (12)	Girls. (13)				
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped—															
The Blind	125	129	59	..	..	..	210	74	33	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute	40	30	..	230	54	13	639	(b) 305	(b) 262	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Handicapped in Speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled	473	204	29	..	..	..	100	66	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	638	363	88	230	54	13	1,009	445	311	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total	638	363	88	230	54	13	1,009	445	311	..	..	..	..	..	..

(b) Includes 27 boys and 48 girls under 'blind'.

Institutions for	Total.			Number employed after completion of course.		Scholarships and stipends awarded during the year by								Free studentships and other financial concessions awarded.				
	Maximum capacity.	Number on rolls.				Government.				Others.				For Boys.		For Girls.		
		Boys.	Girls.	For Boys.		For Girls.		For Boys.		For Girls.		Number.	Total value per annum.	Number.	Total value per annum.			
				Number.	Total value per annum.	Number.	Total value per annum.	Number.	Total value per annum.	Number.	Total value per annum.							
(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)		
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped—																		
The Blind	335	203	92	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	1,954	43	1,765
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute	909	380	275	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Handicapped in Speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled	633	270	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1,877	862	412	8	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	1,954	43	1,765
Grand total	1,877	862	412	8	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	1,954	43	1,765

XIII-C.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for the handicapped.

Institutions for (1)	Government institutions.						Other institutions.		
	Expenditure from						Expenditure from		
	Government Funds. (2)	Local Board Funds. (3)	Fees. (4)	Endowments, etc. (5)	Other sources. (6)	Total. (7)	Government Funds. (8)	Local Board Funds. (9)	Fees. (10)
	RS.					RS.	RS.	RS.	
Montally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped—									
The Blind	55,355	..	..	..	..	55,355	18,827	..
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute	16,771	..	..	..	..	16,771	67,998	11,197
The Handicapped in Speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled	1,883	..	..	..	..	1,883	1,231	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	74,009	..	..	..	..	74,009	88,056	11,197
Grand total ..	74,009	..	..	..	..	74,009	88,056	11,197

Institutions for	Other institutions—cont.			All institutions.					
	Expenditure from—cont.			Expenditure from					
	Endowments, etc. (11)	Other sources. (12)	Total. (13)	Government Funds. (14)	Local Board Funds. (15)	Fees. (16)	Endowments, etc. (17)	Other sources. (18)	Total. (19)
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped—									
The Blind	21,278	788	40,893	74,182	..	..	21,278	788	96,248
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute	59,425	8,039	1,49,763	84,769	11,197	3,104	59,425	8,039	1,66,534
The Handicapped in Speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled	3,863	..	4,594	3,114	..	..	3,863	..	6,477
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	84,066	8,827	1,95,250	1,62,065	11,197	3,104	84,066	8,827	2,69,259
Grand Total ..	84,066	8,827	1,95,250	1,62,065	11,197	3,104	84,066	8,827	2,69,259

XIV-A.—Institutions and Expenditure for the Education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.

219

Type of Institution. (1)	Number of institutions.								Total expenditure on institutions.	
	For boys.				For girls.				For boys.	
	Recognized.				Recognized.				Government Funds.	Local Board Funds.
	Government.	Non-Government.	Unrecognized.	Total.	Government.	Non-Government.	Unrecognized.	Total.			(10)	(11)
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)			
Nursery Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	RS.	RS.
Primary Schools	1,178	2,098	..	3,276	..	..	..	..	71,37,015	7,58,529
Junior Basic Schools	40	41	..	81	..	..	..	..	1,60,515	20,212
Middle Schools	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	5,384	7,138
Senior Basic Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High Schools	4	4	..	8	1	..	..	1	1,13,462	..
Technical and Industrial Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Institutions (Training—Normal)	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	64,770	..
Do. (For Adults)	19	183	..	202	..	..	..	..	1,20,081	190
Total ..	1,248	2,327	..	3,570	1	..	..	1	76,19,227	7,86,089

TABLES

Type of institution.	Total expenditure on institutions—cont.									
	For boys—cont.				For girls.					
	Fees. (12)	Endow- ments, etc. (18)	Other sources. (14)	Total. (15)	Government Funds. (16)	Local Board Funds. (17)	Fees. (18)	Endow- ments, etc. (19)	Other sources. (20)	Total. (21)
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.		RS.			RS.	
Nursery Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Schools	20,829	4,61,465	..	83,88,828	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic Schools .. .. .	..	4,371	..	1,04,008	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle Schools	2,038	..	..	14,560	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High Schools	57,827	23,295	..	1,94,584	20,617	..	252	..	..	20,869
Technical and Industrial Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other institutions (Training—Normal) .. .. .	..	..	130	64,900	..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. (For Adults) .. .. .	..	354	..	1,29,625	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	86,694	4,89,475	130	89,81,595	20,617	..	252	..	..	20,869

TABLES

XIV-B.—Special Government Staff for the Education of Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.

214

Designation of staff.	Number belonging to				Minimum Academic qualifications.	Scales of pay.	Duties.
	Scheduled Castes and other Backward communities.		Others.				
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Director of Harijan Welfare (one post)	1	..	..	..	Recruitment from the cadre of Collectors.	RS. 800—50—1,000 —00—1,300— 50—1,800	Head of the Harijan Welfare Department; control over the entire work relating to the amelioration of Harijans, Scheduled Castes and Tribes and Backward Classes and Tribes and Backward Classes and Kallars and Koravars undertaken by the Harijan Welfare Department; Grant of Scholarships, Boarding Grant, etc.
Personal Assistant to the Director (one post) ..	..	..	1	..	Recruitment from the cadre of Deputy Collectors.	300—50/2—700	Assists the Director in office work. Inspects Harijan Cherics, supervises Harijan Welfare Schools, Government Hostels, Boarding Homes and construction and provision of sanitary amenities to Harijan colonies. General supervision of the Office Establishment.
District Welfare Officers (Gazetted)	1	..	4	..	Recruitment from the cadre of Deputy Collectors.	300—50/2—700	In charge of the work relating to the amelioration of the conditions of Harijans Scheduled Tribes and Backward Classes in their respective districts. They work under the respective District Collectors.
District Welfare Officers (Non-Gazetted) ..	..	..	8	..	Recruitment from the cadre of Tahsildars.	200—10—300	Do.
Special Deputy Collector in charge of Kallar Reclamation work in Madurai.	..	..	1	..	Recruitment from the cadre of Deputy Collectors.	300—50/2—700	In charge of Kallar reclamation work.

TABLES

XIV-C.—Enrolment, Stipends and Examination Results for the Education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.

Type of institutions. (1)	Number of scholars.						Number of students in approved hostels.			
	Institutions for Scheduled Castes and Backward Communities only.		In other institutions.		Total		Attached to institutions for Scheduled Castes and Backward Community only.		Attached to other institutions.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)	Boys. (6)	Girls. (7)	Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	Boys. (10)	Girls. (11)
Arts and Science Colleges .. .. .	..	..	8,293	693	8,293	693	..	..	3,179	211
Schools for General Education— Nursery .. .. .	..	..	396	402	396	402	..	..	..	..
Primary	100,000	99,076	867,692	437,571	1,018,382	536,647	1,917	1,293	2,727	4,262
Junior Basic	4,045	2,447	20,995	13,915	31,040	16,362	110	81	48	63
Middle	93	22	7,079	2,385	7,172	2,407	..	..	216	187
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	9,416	5,380	9,416	5,380	..	..	607	636
High	1,408	220	143,169	27,889	144,572	28,109	327	140	6,102	2,133
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Institutions for Professional and Special Education— Training— Normal	141	..	3,590	2,593	3,731	2,593	141	..	1,214	1,558
Basic .. .. .	..	..	1,325	586	1,325	586	..	..	1,214	462
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	400	..	400	..	..	..	264	..
Technology and Industry .. .. .	..	..	1,069	8	1,069	8	..	..	631	..
Medicine and Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	594	120	594	120	..	..	309	108
Agriculture and forestry .. .. .	..	..	95	1	95	1	..	..	81	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	2,437	166	2,437	166	..	..	1	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	129	5	129	5	..	..	23	..
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	18	8	18	8	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	4	566	4	566	..	..	7	191
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	726	413	726	413	..	..	79	..
Others	4,059	353	36,551	2,450	40,610	2,303	..	..	3,302	278
Total	4,200	353	46,938	6,916	51,138	7,269	141	..	7,125	2,583
Grand total	170,431	102,118	1,099,978	495,151	1,270,409	597,269	2,495	1,514	20,004	10,074

TABLES

215

XIV-C.—Enrolment, Stipends and Examination Results for the Education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities—cont.

Type of institutions.	Students getting stipends and other financial concessions.				Examination results.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number appeared.		Number passed.	
	Boys. (12)	Girls. (13)	Boys. (14)	Girls. (15)	Boys. (16)	Girls. (17)	Boys. (18)	Girls. (19)
Arts and Science Colleges	4,356	450	677,192	1,15,366	2,974 (a)	158 (a)	1,148 (b)	90 (b)
Schools for General Education—								
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary	17,606	9,834	196,822	73,648	127,074	59,764	88,970	39,616
Junior Basic	424	325	2,790	1,935	5,124	2,074	4,192	1,681
Middle	4,175	1,601	104,668	43,734	2,077 (c)	551 (c)	1,019 (d)	448 (d)
Senior Basic	1,198	837	21,448	12,558	1,217 (g)	628 (g)	876 (f)	520 (b)
High	32,583	17,484	2,916,633	6,30,052	42,600 (e)	6,936 (e)	25,378 (f)	4,539 (f)
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Institutions for Professional and Special Education—								
Training—								
Normal	2,869	1,611	411,817	2,35,382	1,654	903	722	472
Basic	1,001	437	210,339	74,972	620	202	438	91
Engineering	382	..	267,210	..	74	..	41	..
Technology and Industry	698	..	74,232	..	238	2	233	2
Medicine and Veterinary	376	83	174,033	48,230	180	27	49	9
Agriculture and Forestry	54	..	29,654	..	37	1	33	1
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,749	112	1,119	53
Law	124	1	38,253	619	..	..	..	..
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	37	..	1,978	..	77	..	52
Oriental Studies	76	6	3,753	440	123	4	88	3
Others	608	..	27,300	..	12,124	462	6,905	322
Total ..	6,188	2,175	1,236,650	381,621	16,754	1,790	9,718	1,005
Grand Total ..	116,530	32,706	5,156,198	1,238,714	197,820	71,901	131,901	47,899

	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Includes—	(a)	(a)	(b)	(b)	Includes—	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	Includes—	(e)	(e)	(f)	(f)
Intermediate	2,325	102	896	68	V Class ..	373	159	280	344	III Form ..	24,303	4,009	18,624	3,342
B.A. ..	503	45	199	15						V Class ..	919	541	786	438
B.Sc. ..	145	11	52	7						Includes—	(g)	(g)	(b)	(b)
B.O.L. ..	1	..	1	..						Senior Basic ..	518	213	312	163
	2,974	158	1,148	90						Junior Basic ..	699	415	564	357

TABLES

XVI—Distribution of Scholars went abroad for further studies.

Name of the country (1)	Number of scholars who went abroad for advanced studies in																	
	Arts subjects.		Science subjects.		Education.		Engineering.		Architect and Design.		Technology and Industry.		Medicine and Veterinary Science.		Agriculture and Forestry.		Law.	
	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Men. (4)	Women. (5)	Men (6)	Women. (7)	Men. (8)	Women. (9)	Men. (10)	Women. (11)	Men. (12)	Women. (13)	Men. (14)	Women. (15)	Men. (16)	Women. (17)	Men. (18)	Women. (19)
U.K.	1	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6	..	1	2	..	..	1	..
U.S.A.	8	2	6	1	3	..	6	..	..	..	3	..	9	2	..	..	1	..
Canada . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Indonesia . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ireland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Switzerland	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	10	2	8	1	3	..	7	..	..	..	9	..	10	6	..	..	2	..

Name of the country.	Number of scholars who went abroad for advaced studies in—cont.																	
	Commerce.		Journalism.		Banking and Insurance.		Fine Arts.		Nursing.		Library Science.		Other subjects.		Total.		Number of Stipendiary students included in	
	Men. (20)	Women. (21)	Men. (22)	Women. (23)	Men (24)	Women. (25)	Men. (26)	Women. (27)	Men. (28)	Women. (29)	Men. (30)	Women. (31)	Men. (32)	Women. (33)	Men. (34)	Women. (35)	Column (34). (36)	Column (35). (37)
U.K.	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	17	2	1	..
U.S.A.	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	13	6	30	4
Canada . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	3	..
Indonesia . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..
Ireland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Switzerland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Total	5	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	6	2	62	12	32	7

XVII.—State Educational Service.

(1)	Total number of posts.			Number of posts filled up by									Number of posts vacant or held in abeyance.			
				Direct recruitment.			Promoted officers.			Officiating arrangements.						
	Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)		
Direction	Men	4	6	10	..	2	2	3	3	6	..	..	..	1	1	2
	Women	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All persons	5	6	11	..	2	2	4	3	7	..	..	..	1	1	2
Inspection	Men	2	23	25	..	12	12	2	11	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Women .. .. .	..	7	7	..	1	1	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All persons	2	30	32	..	13	13	2	17	19	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching—Collegiate	Men (a)	25	85	110	4	15	19	20	60	89	..	..	..	1	1	2
	Women (b)	4	21	25	1	3	4	3	16	19	..	..	..	..	2	2
	All persons	29	106	135	5	18	23	23	85	108	..	..	..	1	3	4
Schools	Men .. .. .	..	14	14	..	6	6	..	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Women .. .. .	..	13	13	..	2	2	..	11	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All persons .. .. .	..	27	27	..	8	8	..	19	19	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	Men	1	5	6	..	..	..	..	3	3	1	2	3	..	..	..
	Women .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All persons	1	5	6	..	..	..	..	3	3	1	2	3	..	..	..
Total		32	133	165	4	35	39	25	94	119	1	2	2	2	2	4
		5	41	46	1	6	7	4	38	37	..	..	..	..	2	2
		37	174	211	5	41	46	29	127	156	1	2	3	2	4	6
(a) Arts and Science	Training	13	57	70	3	11	14	9	45	54	..	..	..	1	1	2
	Engineering	2	11	13	..	..	..	2	11	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
	.. .. .	10	17	27	1	4	5	9	18	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Arts and Science	Training	2	14	16	1	..	1	1	12	13	..	..	..	..	2	2
	.. .. .	2	7	9	..	3	3	2	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..

XVIII.— State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate.

Designation	Number of posts.	Prescribed minimum educational qualifications.	Scale of pay.	Duties.
		<i>Men's Branch.</i>	RS.	
1 Director of Public Instruction, Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries.	1	Promotion from Divisional Inspector or Deputy Director of Public Instruction or Principal, Presidency College or Principal, Teacher's College, Saidapet.	1,500—150/2—1,500.	Head of the Education Department in the State. Is also the Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries.
2 Deputy Directors of Public Instruction (a).	3	Transfer from Divisional Inspector of Schools or promotion from District Educational Officer or from Professor or Lecturer of Government Colleges.	600—100/2—1,000 plus special pay of Rs. 50.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the Department in matters relating to— (1) Personnel, Collegiate education, etc. (2) Finance, Secondary education, etc. (3) Training Schools. Elementary and Basic education, etc.
3 Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations.	1	Transfer from Divisional Inspector of Schools or promotion from District Educational Officer or from Professor or Lecturer of Government Colleges.	600—100/2—1,000 plus special pay of Rs. 50.	Assists the Commissioner for Government Examinations in the conduct of S.S.L.C., T.S.L.C., E.S.L.C. and Government Technical Examinations.
4 Personal Assistant and additional Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction.	2	A first or Second class Hons., or M.A. with a teaching degree, if recruited direct or a University Degree in Arts or Science with a teaching degree for recruitment by transfer.	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the Department in special education and other miscellaneous subjects.
5 Special Officer for Libraries and Adult Education.	1	Transfer from the category of District Educational Officers; <i>Ad hoc</i> rules not yet prescribed.	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the Department in matters relating to Social (Adult) education, Public libraries, etc.
6 Technical Education Officer	1	B.E. Degree	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the Department in regard to diversified courses in Secondary schools.
7 Special Officer for Audio-Visual Education (b).	1	<i>Ad hoc</i> rules not yet framed. Appointment made temporarily.	230—30/2—260—40/2—340.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the Department in regard to Audio-Visual Education.
8 Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examinations.	1	As per No. 4	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700.	Assists the Commissioner for Government Examinations in conducting all Government Public Examinations relating to the Education Department.
9 Divisional Inspectors of Schools . .	2	Promotion from District Educational Officer or from Professor or Lecturer of Government Colleges.	600—100/2—1,000 . .	Control and supervision of inspecting staff in the Districts in the respective divisions.
10 District Educational Officers . .	18	As per No. 4. Also for teachers in non-Government Schools who are recruited direct, a degree in Arts and Science with a degree in teaching and experience in teaching for a period of not less than 12 years.	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700.	Inspection of Secondary and Training Schools for Men and control of elementary schools.
11 Inspector of Oriental Schools . .	1	A First or Second class Hons. or M.A. in Sanskrit with a degree in teaching and with a knowledge of more than one South Indian language.	Do.	Inspects schools for Oriental Education.

TABLES

XVIII—State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—cont.

Designation.	Number of posts.	Prescribed minimum educational qualifications.	Scale of pay.	Duties.
		<i>Men's Branch—cont.</i>	RS.	
12 Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools.	1	As per No. 4	230—30/2—260—40/2— 500—50/2—700.	Inspects Anglo-Indian Schools.
13 Chief Inspector of Physical Education.	1	A Diploma in Physical Education of the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Saidapet.	Do.	Inspects Physical Education activities in schools and Supervises the work of the Regional Physical Inspectors.
14 Basic Education Officers ..	2	As per No. 4 with Basic Training	Do.	Inspect basic training schools for Men and Women and control of Basic Schools.
15 Special Officer for Education, Pudukkottai.	1	As per No. 4	230—30/2—260—40/2— 340.	Inspects Secondary and Training Schools for Men and controls elementary schools in Pudukkottai area,
16 Deputy Inspectors of Schools (Senior Scale) (c).	197	B.A. or B.Sc., and B.T., or B.Ed. degree	<i>Grade I—</i> 165—5—205—10—245 <i>Grade II—</i> 85—5—125—10—175 plus a personal pay equal to the difference between the grade pay where it is less than Rs. 100 and Rs. 100.	Inspection of Elementary and Basic Schools.
17 Deputy Inspectors of Schools (Junior scale) (c).	135	B.A. or B.Sc., and B.T., or B.Ed. degree for direct recruitment, a completed trained teacher's certificate of the secondary grade for those promoted.	65—5—105—5—125.	Inspects Elementary and Basic Schools.
18 Regional Physical Inspectors ..	4	B.A. and Diploma in Physical Education	<i>Grade I—</i> 200—10—250. <i>Grade II—</i> 100—5—140—10—190.	Inspects Health and Physical education in Secondary and Training Schools for boys.
		<i>Women's Branch.</i>		
19 Inspectresses of Girls Schools ..	5	As per No. 4	230—30/2—260—40/2— 500—50/2—700.	Inspects Secondary and Training Schools for Women in their respective circles.
20 Women Specialist in Physical Education.	1	A Diploma in Physical Education	Do.	Inspects Physical Education activities in Women institutions.

(a) One post kept unfilled.
 (b) Held in abeyance. Technical Education Officer holds additional charge.
 (c) Women are also appointed to these posts.

1. Institutions, Scholars and Education in relation to population by districts.

District.	Area in square miles.	Population (1954 Estimated).			Institutions.				Scholars.		
		Males.	Females.	Total.	1952-53.	1953-54.	Increase.	Decrease.	1952-53.		
									Males.	Females.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Madras	49	768,256	707,828	1,476,084	715	756	41	..	141,716	83,435	225,151
Chingleput	3,054	980,707	951,490	1,932,197	1,324	1,406	82	..	108,426	42,601	151,027
South Arcot	4,204	1,440,407	1,445,072	2,885,479	2,004	2,209	115	..	147,860	55,493	203,353
Tanjore	3,740	1,529,704	1,579,407	3,109,111	2,264	2,327	63	..	194,227	80,029	275,156
Madurai	4,910	1,500,270	1,514,136	3,014,406	1,384	1,971	87	..	176,173	80,703	256,876
Ramanathapuram	4,849	1,037,727	1,130,988	2,168,715	1,627	1,684	57	..	132,138	60,856	192,994
Tirunelveli	4,343	1,238,777	1,310,878	2,549,655	2,542	2,616	74	..	192,068	106,235	298,303
North Arcot	4,674	1,488,245	1,492,116	2,980,361	2,048	2,088	40	..	173,217	71,500	244,717
Salem	7,068	1,762,687	1,752,016	3,514,703	1,251	1,308	57	..	135,960	51,578	187,538
Tiruchirappalli	5,514	1,521,554	1,547,124	3,068,678	1,776	1,839	63	..	156,938	63,338	220,276
Coimbatore	7,090	1,723,590	1,709,220	3,432,810	1,612	1,722	110	..	153,616	67,959	221,575
Nilgiris	984	170,828	154,115	324,943	293	291	..	2	22,280	12,007	34,287
Malabar	5,844	2,412,600	2,547,458	4,960,058	4,231	4,309	88	..	335,771	263,157	600,928
South Kanara	4,044	876,660	946,472	1,823,132	1,456	1,512	56	..	129,998	78,641	208,639
Total ..	60,362	18,461,012	18,788,320	37,249,332	25,167	26,098	933	2	2,260,988	1,131,522	3,392,510

TABLES

1. Institutions, Scholars and Education in relation to population by districts—cont.

District.	Scholars—cont.					Percentage of scholars to population.					
	1953-54.			Increase.	Decrease.	1952-53.			1953-54.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.			Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
	(13)	(14)	(15)	(10)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
Madras	147,864	92,306	240,170	15,019	..	18.7	11.9	15.5	19.2	13.0	16.3
Chingleput	106,157	49,362	155,519	4,492	..	11.2	4.5	7.0	10.8	5.2	8.0
South Arcot	158,464	62,778	221,232	17,879	..	10.3	3.9	7.1	10.0	4.3	7.6
Tanjore	207,627	94,126	301,753	26,597	..	12.9	5.2	8.0	13.6	5.9	9.7
Madurai	192,241	94,603	286,844	29,968	..	11.9	5.4	8.0	12.8	6.2	9.5
Ramanathapuram	146,140	71,580	217,720	24,726	..	12.0	5.5	9.0	14.1	6.3	10.0
Tirunelveli	207,397	118,515	325,912	27,009	..	15.7	8.2	11.0	16.7	9.0	12.8
North Arcot	186,018	81,018	267,636	22,829	..	11.8	4.9	8.3	12.5	5.4	9.2
Salem	141,104	58,573	199,677	12,139	..	7.8	2.9	5.4	8.0	3.3	5.7
Tiruchirappalli	170,481	72,950	243,440	23,164	..	10.4	4.2	7.3	11.2	4.7	7.9
Coimbatore	168,800	79,940	248,740	27,165	..	9.0	4.0	6.5	9.8	4.7	7.2
Nilgiris	23,541	14,160	37,701	3,414	..	13.2	7.9	10.7	13.8	9.2	11.6
Malabar	425,114	206,943	722,057	60,120	..	16.6	10.6	13.5	17.6	11.7	14.6
South Kanara	140,591	84,450	225,041	16,402	..	15.0	8.4	11.6	16.0	8.9	12.3
Total ..	2,422,129	1,271,313	3,698,442	310,923	..	12.4	6.1	9.2	13.1	6.8	9.9

2. Number of Aided and Unaided Institutions under Mission and Non-Mission Agencies.

(1)	Aided.						Unaided.					
	Mission.		Non-Mission.		Total.		Mission.		Non-Mission.		Total.	
	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
Institutions for Men.												
Universities .. .. .	..	..	2	2,266	2	2,266	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science	11	11,161	19	14,019	30	25,180	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>												
Education	3	183	1	74	4	257	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	3	597	3	597	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	1	223	1	100	2	323	..	..	1	11	1	11
Physical Education	1	328	..	..	1	328	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for Special Education—</i>												
Musie .. .. .	..	..	1	81	1	81	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Colleges .. .. .	..	..	16	779	16	779	..	..	4	87	4	87
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>												
Indian Secondary Schools	127	78,714	287	153,528	414	232,242	4	991	1	397	5	1,383
Other Secondary Schools	20	7,447	..	..	20	7,447	1	80	1	101	2	181
Elementary Schools	2,976	405,264	7,148	1,062,055	10,124	1,467,319	30	2,860	4	244	34	3,104
Other Primary Schools	3	411	2	274	5	685	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic Schools	72	10,136	323	47,534	395	57,670	..	..	..	..	..	..

B.P.L.—16

TABLES

225

2. Number of Aided and Unaided Institutions under Mission and Non-Mission Agencies—cont.

(1)	Aided.						Unaided.					
	Mission.		Non-Mission.		Total.		Mission.		Non-Mission.		Total.	
	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<i>Schools for Professional Education—</i>												
Ordinary Training Schools	16	2,204	12	1,334	28	3,538	1	92	..	..	1	92
Basic Training Schools	2	186	5	306	7	492	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	1	63	2	509	3	632	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial Schools	17	974	12	579	29	1,553	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commercial Schools	1	121	1	163	2	284	5	157	304	19,877	309	20,034
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	1	160	1	160	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>												
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	1	25	1	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	56	2,450	56	2,450	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for the Handicapped	6	696	..	..	6	696	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory Schools .. .. .	..	..	1	229	1	229	..	..	1	36	1	36
Schools for Adults	65	2,051	1,224	35,069	1,289	37,120	..	..	9	231	9	231
Total ..	3,322	520,162	9,118	1,322,191	12,440	1,842,353	41	4,180	325	20,984	366	25,164

B.P.I.—15A

Institutions for Women.													
Colleges for Arts and Science	9	2,710	4	710	13	3,420	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>													
Education	2	184	..	..	2	184	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>													
Indian Secondary Schools	78	36,034	30	14,773	114	50,807	..	..	1	450	1	450	..
Other Secondary Schools	19	6,993	..	..	19	6,993	7	3,237	..	..	7	3,237	..
Nursery Schools	13	530	15	1,081	28	1,620	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Schools for Professional Education—</i>													
Ordinary Training Schools	31	3,984	2	59	33	4,043	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic Training Schools	5	487	2	213	7	700	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other types of Training Schools	4	100	2	128	6	288	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Arts and Crafts	15	725	4	209	10	934	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>													
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	1	42	1	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for the Handicapped	1	60	..	..	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	177	51,876	66	17,215	243	69,091	7	3,237	1	450	8	3,687	..

TABLES

3. School Accommodation including Gardens and Playgrounds.

Types of institution. (1)	Number of institutions. (2)	Building.			Nature of building.		Playground—Extent.						Garden—Extent.			
		Own. (3)	Rented. (4)	Rent free. (5)	Pucca. (6)	That-ched. (7)	Below 1 acre. (8)	1 to 2 acres. (9)	2 to 3 acres. (10)	3 to 4 acres. (11)	4 to 5 acres. (12)	Above 5 acres. (13)	No garden. (14)	Below 10 cents. (15)	10 cents to 1 acre (16)	Above 1 acre. (17)
Institutions for Men-Boys.																
Universities	2	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	1
Colleges for Arts and Science ..	39	37	1	1	39	..	..	1	2	1	1	34	5	4	11	19
Colleges for Professional Education—																
Education	7	7	..	..	7	..	3	..	..	1	..	3	1	..	3	3
Engineering	5	5	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	1	..	3
Medicine	6	6	..	..	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	4	2	1	1	2
Veterinary	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
Agriculture	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Forestry	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Law	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Physical Education	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Colleges for Special Education—																
Music	2	1	1	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Oriental Studies	21	18	2	1	21	..	13	1	3	1	..	3	7	7	4	3
Schools for General Education—																
Indian High Schools	637	599	57	31	652	35	104	56	40	73	106	299	95	227	284	81
Indian Middle Schools	95	71	20	4	87	8	38	18	16	11	5	7	14	56	20	5
Anglo-Indian High Schools ..	15	14	1	..	14	1	1	..	3	3	..	8	3	5	3	4
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools ..	7	7	..	..	7	..	3	3	..	..	..	1	4	1	2	..
Secondary Schools—Other types ..	3	2	1	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	1
Senior Basic Schools	115	82	30	3	104	11	91	19	3	..	..	2	7	46	53	9

Junior Basic Schools—Other than Single Teacher.	746	367	293	86	512	234	686	52	7	..	..	1	83	558	97	8
Junior Basic Schools—Single Teacher.	44	13	13	18	30	14	42	2	..	..	..	..	9	27	8	..
Higher Elementary Schools ..	2,338	1,721	526	91	2,044	294	1,054	492	120	31	14	27	100	1,346	792	100
Lower Elementary Schools—Other than Single Teacher.	17,164	9,259	6,203	1,702	10,951	6,213	16,300	749	83	10	8	14	1,421	13,588	2,033	122
Lower Elementary Schools—Single Teacher.	1,921	662	611	648	1,116	805	1,773	122	16	3	1	6	271	1,513	117	20
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools ..	7	7	..	..	7	..	4	1	1	..	1	..	2	4	1	..
Other Primary Schools	3	3	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..
Elementary Schools—Islands ..	9	9	..	..	..	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	7	2	..	..
<i>Schools for Professional Education—</i>																
Ordinary Training Schools ..	48	41	6	1	46	2	18	6	6	3	5	10	1	18	23	6
Basic Training Schools	28	21	7	..	24	4	14	8	4	..	1	1	1	2	6	19
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—Polytechnics	9	8	1	..	9	..	6	..	1	2	..	..	4	1	3	1
Industrial Schools	32	27	5	..	31	1	24	3	2	1	1	1	18	5	6	3
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Commerce	311	72	228	11	306	5	308	2	1	..	..	..	306	4	1	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>																
Other Fine Arts	3	1	2	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
Oriental Studies	57	43	10	4	49	8	36	5	6	7	..	3	24	19	11	3
Social Education	11	8	3	..	11	..	6	2	1	..	..	2	5	3	2	1
Handicapped	14	12	2	..	13	1	8	..	2	..	1	3	..	7	4	3
Social (Adult) Education	1,984	798	440	746	1,223	761	1,859	118	6	..	..	1	992	809	182	1
Village Guides	2	1	1	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Reformatory	6	5	1	..	5	1	2	..	2	..	..	2	1	..	..	5
Jail Schools	7	7	..	..	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	2	1
Total ..	25,755	13,941	8,467	3,847	17,847	8,408	23,020	1,662	335	149	146	443	3,388	18,261	3,676	430

3. School Accommodation including Gardens and Playgrounds—cont.

Types of Institution.	Number of institutions.	Building.			Nature of building.		Playground—Extent.						Garden—Extent.			
		Own.	Rented.	Rent free.	Pucca.	That-ched.	Below 1 acre.	1 to 2 acres.	2 to 3 acres.	3 to 4 acres.	4 to 5 acres.	Above 5 acres.	No garden.	Below 10 cents.	10 cents to 1 acre.	Above 1 acre.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Institutions for Women/Girls.																
Colleges for Arts and Science ..																
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>	14	13	..	1	14	..	2	1	4	..	2	5	..	2	6	6
Education	3	3	..	..	3	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	2
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>																
Indian High Schools	154	140	10	4	154	..	61	39	14	17	5	18	14	71	57	12
Indian Middle Schools	23	16	7	..	23	..	17	5	1	..	..	..	5	9	8	1
Anglo-Indian High Schools ..	17	17	..	..	17	..	4	7	2	1	1	2	..	5	10	2
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools ..	5	3	2	..	5	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	..
Secondary Schools—Other types ..	5	5	..	..	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	4	1	..
Pre-Primary Schools	23	20	6	2	24	4	22	5	..	1	..	..	5	15	7	1
<i>Schools for Professional Education—</i>																
Ordinary Training Schools ..	49	44	4	1	49	..	24	12	5	3	1	4	..	25	23	1
Basic Training Schools	14	10	4	..	14	..	6	4	1	..	1	2	..	2	3	9
Other types of Training Schools ..	5	4	1	..	4	1	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	3	2	..
Schools for Arts and Crafts ..	10	16	2	1	17	2	16	3	..	..	..	..	9	6	2	2
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>																
Oriental Studies	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Social Education	2	2	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Handicapped	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Reformatory	2	1	1	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Jail Schools	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Total ..	343	297	37	9	336	7	164	82	29	22	10	36	35	148	122	38

4. School Libraries.

Types of institutions.	Boys' institutions.			Girls' institutions.		
	Number of institutions.	Number of institutions having libraries.	Number of volumes.	Number of institutions.	Number of institutions having libraries.	Number of volumes.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Universities	2	2	98,265	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science	39	39	521,803	14	14	86,280
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>						
Education	7	7	41,117	2	3	31,894
Engineering	5	5	30,532	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	6	6	49,710	..	..	..
Veterinary	1	1	3,329	..	..	..
Agriculture	1	1	51,890	..	..	..
Forestry	1	1	5,705	..	..	..
Law	1	1	17,787	..	..	..
Physical Education	1	1	3,200	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for Special Education—</i>						
Music	2	2	1,357	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	21	21	54,922	..	..	..
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>						
Indian High Schools	687	669	2,515,452	154	153	457,128
Indian Middle Schools	95	90	86,220	23	21	28,826
Anglo-Indian High Schools	15	15	28,540	17	17	47,032
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools	7	7	10,741	5	5	9,131
Secondary Schools—Other types	3	3	7,365	5	5	11,535
Senior Basic Schools	115	66	27,592	..	..	..
Junior Basic Schools—Single Teacher.	44	7	186	..	..	..
Junior Basic Schools—Other than Single Teacher.	746	163	22,582	..	..	..
Higher Elementary Schools	2,338	1,660	559,315	..	..	..
Lower Elementary Schools—Single Teacher.	1,921	299	37,583	..	..	..
Lower Elementary Schools—Other than Single Teacher.	17,164 + 9*	4,363	581,047	..	..	..
Pre-Primary Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	28	9	4,005
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools	7	5	4,337	..	..	..
Other Primary Schools	3	2	502	..	..	..
<i>Schools for Professional Education—</i>						
Ordinary Training Schools	48	47	81,108	49	49	107,334
Basic Training Schools	28	23	40,262	13	13	19,058
Other Types of Training Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	6	10,272
<i>Technology—</i>						
Polytechnics	9	9	29,178	..	..	..
Industrial Schools	32	18	3,734	..	..	..

* Nine Elementary Schools—Islands.

4. School Libraries—*cont.*

Types of Institutions. (1)	Boys' institutions.			Girls' institutions.		
	Number of institutions. (2)	Number of institutions having libraries. (3)	Number of volumes. (4)	Number of institutions. (5)	Number of institutions having libraries. (6)	Number of volumes. (7)
<i>Schools for Professional Education—cont.</i>						
Agriculture	1	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	311	168	24,189	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	19	12	3,355
Physical Education	1	1	300	..	..	..
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>						
Other Fine Arts	3	3	2,222	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	57	56	52,608	1	1	238
Social Education	11	4	2,491	2	..	..
Handicapped	14	13	2,921	1	1	34
Social (Adult) Education	1,984	695	33,277	..	..	..
Reformatory	6	4	6,615	2	2	535
Village Guides	2	2	662	..	..	..
Jail Schools	7	7	8,451	1	..	760
Total	25,755	8,491	5,049,097	343	312	817,407

5. Public Libraries.

(1)	Government. (2)	District Board. (3)	Municipal Board. (4)	Panchayat Board. (5)	Private.			Other Libraries. (9)	Total. (10)
					Gramasangam. (6)	Other Aided. (7)	Un-aided. (8)		
Number of Libraries—									
Stationary	22	9	132	861	242	164	32	13	1,475
Moving .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Branches	241	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	241
Total	263	10	132	861	242	164	32	13	1,717
Number of Reading Rooms—									
Stationary	5	6	174	242	39	60	45	3	524
Moving .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Branches	2	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	9
Total	7	6	174	249	39	60	45	3	588

	RS.
Stock of volumes at the end of the year	793,846
Total number of volumes issued on loan	829,174
Total number of volumes consulted in the libraries	567,549
Total number of volumes used	1,396,723
Total number of visitors	5,477,785
Total number of Members	107,862

Expenditure on Libraries—		RS.
Government funds		1,68,864
District Board Funds		26,114
Municipal Board Funds		1,64,671
Other sources		1,47,985
Total		5,07,634

Expenditure on Reading Rooms—		RS.
Government Funds		801
District Board Funds		1,981
Municipal Board Funds		8,836
Other sources		14,625
Total		26,243

6. Number of Hostels and Boarding Homes and the number of Inmates in them.

Institution. (1)	Number of hostels intended for					Number of scholars in the hostels.										
	Sched- uled Castes. (2)	Sched- uled Tribes. (3)	Back- ward Classes. (4)	Others. (5)	Total. (6)	Scheduled Castes.		Scheduled Tribes.		Backward Classes.		Others.		Total.		
						Boys. (7)	Girls. (8)	Boys. (9)	Girls. (10)	Boys. (11)	Girls. (12)	Boys. (13)	Girls. (14)	Boys. (15)	Girls. (16)	
Institutions for Boys/Men.																
Universities	2	2	54	2	..	..	56	..	1,022	40	1,132	42	
Colleges for Arts and Science	37	37	597	4	104	..	2,368	13	6,256	214	9,325	231	
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>																
Education	7	7	..	..	..	..	57	1	285	20	342	21	
Engineering	5	5	46	..	4	..	214	..	904	..	1,168	..	
Medicine	5	5	55	20	2	1	200	82	1,011	367	1,268	470	
Veterinary	1	1	3	..	..	..	49	..	172	..	224	..	
Agriculture	1	1	6	..	1	..	60	..	163	1	230	1	
Forestry	1	1	4	..	..	..	10	..	81	..	95	..	
Law	1	1	6	..	3	..	14	..	1,274	4	1,297	4	
Physical Education	1	1	3	1	..	..	56	2	202	64	261	67	
<i>Colleges for Special Education—</i>																
Music	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	40	7	40	
Oriental Studies	7	7	..	..	..	..	56	..	129	..	185	..	
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>																
Indian Secondary Schools	16	..	9	127	152	3,138	99	21	..	3,476	112	4,534	102	11,167	313	
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools	11	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,726	270	1,726	270	
Other Secondary Schools	2	2	..	..	12	..	..	..	371	92	383	92	
Basic Schools	2	..	2	20	24	353	449	..	13	412	318	144	355	909	1,135	
Elementary Schools	80	3	10	181	233	2,462	2,453	119	76	2,063	3,026	428	1,046	5,072	7,501	
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86	..	86	

<i>Schools for Professional Education—</i>																						
Ordinary Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	31	291	1	2	..	1,005	7	1,684	37	2,932	45
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	28	190	6	3	..	1,009	9	1,845	75	3,047	90
<i>Technology—</i>																						
Polytechnics .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	58	..	149	..	207	..
Industrial Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	16	135	..	1	..	437	..	384	..	957	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	23	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	29	25	30	25
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	62	..	..	..	..	..	98	..	160	..
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>																						
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	23	..	28	..	51	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	3	..	..	..	235	..	15	..	303	..
Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	12	118	56	..	..	331	105	241	133	690	294
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	6	291	..	35	..	1,200	..	1,036	84	2,562	84
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	379	..	65	..	415	..	214	..	1,073	..
Village Guides .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	45	1	120	..	165	1
Total ..								48	3	30	529	610	8,195	3,091	372	90	13,899	3,676	24,575	3,955	47,041	10,813

TABLES

6. Number of Hostels and Boarding Homes and the number of Inmates in them—cont.

Institution.	Number of hostels intended for					Number of scholars in the hostels.									
	Scheduled Castes.	Scheduled Tribes.	Backward Classes.	Others.	Total.	Scheduled Castes.		Scheduled Tribes.		Backward Classes.		Others.		Total.	
						Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Institutions for Girls/Women.															
Colleges for Arts and Science	14	14	..	30	..	..	..	162	..	1,282	..	1,474
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>															
Education	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	88	..	96
<i>Colleges for Special Education—</i>															
Muslo	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	40	7	40
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>															
Indian Secondary Schools	1	..	..	76	77	..	802	..	50	..	1,394	6	8,151	6	5,307
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools	14	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,461	..	1,461
Other Secondary Schools	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	8	8	64	8	67
Pre-Primary Schools	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	51	42	51
<i>Schools for Professional Education—</i>															
Ordinary Training Schools	45	45	..	324	..	30	..	1,173	..	2,594	..	4,121
Basic Training Schools	13	13	2	103	..	1	10	333	9	976	21	1,413
Other types of Training Schools	5	5	..	6	..	..	..	8	..	119	..	133
Arts and Crafts	7	7	4	145	..	..	3	46	..	134	7	325
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>															
Social Education	2	2	..	8	..	..	..	8	17	34	17	45
Handicapped	1	1	8	7	..	..	11	7	15	17	20	31
Reformatory	2	2	..	44	..	23	..	18	..	379	..	464
Jail Schools	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	88	..	41
Total ..	1	..	..	189	190	9	1,464	..	104	24	3,163	99	10,428	132	15,159

7. DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARS BY COMMUNITIES.

7. Distribution of Scholars according to Communities (By type of Education imparted).

Institutions.	Sched-uled Classes.	Sched-uled Tribes.	Non-Brahmans.		Brahmans.	Muslim.		Indian Christian.		Jains.	Anglo-Indians.	Others and unclas-sified.	Total.
			Other than Back-ward.	Back-ward.		Other than Back-ward.	Back-ward.	Other than Back-ward.	Back-ward.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Institutions for Men/Boys.													
<i>Colleges for Arts and Sciences</i>	879	133	10,620	6,274	9,679	821	778	2,879	229	139	112	1,294	33,837
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>													
Education	1	..	174	84	209	4	19	77	4	1	5	..	578
Engineering	51	6	310	325	260	22	16	75	2	..	2	665	1,734
Technology	1	..	74	26	73	7	..	8	..	1	..	2	192
Medicine	74	4	781	819	566	114	55	304	23	6	4	1	2,251
Veterinary	3	..	123	46	84	20	2	28	..	..	..	3	309
Agriculture	6	1	120	61	41	10	2	28	..	1	..	..	270
Forestry	4	..	45	10	19	1	..	11	..	..	1	4	95
Law	11	..	500	110	186	363	41	23	72	10	7	1	1,329
Physical Education .. ..	..	..	14	2	6	..	..	17	..	..	..	..	89
<i>Colleges for Special Education—</i>													
Music .. .. .	..	..	23	18	19	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	62
Oriental Studies	16	17	302	245	260	41	70	7	4	4	..	48	1,014
Diploma courses, courses in Social studies, etc.	2	..	99	20	110	6	1	13	..	..	2	..	253.
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>													
Indian Secondary Schools ..	24,947	954	131,535	1,06,202	54,853	10,679	12,746	19,323	6,613	1,364	80	8	369,304
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools ..	10	..	1,596	23	341	530	2	866	48	26	4,224	338	8,004
Secondary Schools—Other types ..	171	16	586	12	291	93	..	218	..	7	109	9	1,512
Basic Schools	9,921	127	20,210	25,455	4,311	2,005	3,379	1,410	1,574	56	..	..	74,448.

Elementary Schools	223,617	6,006	605,252	606,422	65,693	66,883	139,766	71,604	42,486	2,145	70	18	1,829,071
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools .. ..	..	..	90	..	21	11	..	67	..	..	363	1	543
Other Primary Schools	55	..	117	7	20	2	..	17	23	..	..	1	242
Pre-Primary Schools	114	..	506	236	360	38	16	130	30	..	..	42	1,532
<i>Schools for Professional Education—</i>													
Training—Ordinary	575	11	2,303	1,957	990	184	322	990	721	20	..	..	8,073
Training—Basic	194	3	1,204	1,000	948	44	41	133	87	14	..	..	3,068
Training—Other types	4	..	85	30	33	1	..	10	3	..	..	..	166
Technology—Polytechnics	149	..	1,218	761	1,038	93	80	273	10	1	25	60	3,717
Industrial Schools	306	..	182	166	68	55	207	251	530	..	4	..	1,769
Medicine	8	..	64	29	50	4	9	30	7	..	..	..	201
Veterinary .. ..	..	..	11	15	10	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	41
Forestry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. ..	..	..	11	11	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
Commerce	206	64	7,597	1,818	6,764	527	123	939	166	13	60	..	18,387
Arts and Crafts	1	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
Physical Education	7	1	97	115	30	11	..	117	..	1	1	2	382
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>													
Music Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	84	..	136	61	43	7	2	30	8	..	1	1	373
Oriental Studies	21	4	409	325	906	52	16	23	8	55	..	..	1,819
Adult (Social) Education	69	2	228	294	97	14	22	90	6	1	..	..	823
Handicapped	147	10	239	232	54	28	26	84	34	..	2	2	858
Adult Education	13,931	166	12,049	18,945	132	1,027	2,584	972	1,279	18	1	..	51,104
Reformatory	296	35	648	1163	19	142	78	97	81	..	3	..	2,562
Jail Schools	379	65	123	379	1	77	30	8	6	..	..	..	1,073
Village Guides .. ..	..	..	69	42	35	4	4	7	2	2	..	..	165
Total ..	276,320	7,625	805,819	773,243	148,021	83,929	160,446	101,210	54,056	3,885	5,075	2,500	2,422,129

7. Distribution of Scholars according to Communities (By type of Education imparted)—*cont.*

Institutions.	Scheduled classes.	Scheduled Tribes.	Non-Brahmans.		Brahmins.	Muslims.		Indian Christians.		Jains.	Anglo-Indians.	Others and un-classified.	Total.
			Other than Backward.	Backward.		Other than Backward.	Backward.	Other than Backward.	Backward.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Institutions for Women/Girls.													
<i>Colleges for Arts and Science</i>	74	18	1,501	450	1,659	116	4	1,220	147	9	28	21	5,247
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>													
Education .. .. .	..	..	67	14	49	5	2	101	10	..	5	1	254
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Technology .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Medicine	24	8	197	70	105	68	13	153	8	..	6	1	643
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
Law .. .. .	..	..	12	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
Physical Education.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for Special Education—</i>													
Music .. .. .	..	..	57	8	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	120
Oriental Studies	2	2	19	19	15	1	..	15	8	1	..	..	77
Diploma courses, courses in Social studies, etc.	..	..	19	5	29	..	..	2	..	..	2	..	57
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>													
Indian Secondary Schools ..	4,286	266	85,753	20,684	27,936	1,942	1,168	14,020	4,005	240	45	2	110,847
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools ..	2	6	1,174	21	357	236	2	777	..	39	4,320	313	7,258
Secondary Schools—Other types ..	46	1	953	28	560	164	1	264	..	4	67	39	2,127

Basic Schools	4,449	70	17,155	13,938	3,034	1,145	1,893	1,238	1,386	48	..	..	45,262
Elementary Schools	1,02,853	1,912	381,112	306,181	63,948	40,610	92,351	57,426	33,265	1,602	69	11	1,081,349
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools .. ..	..	..	40	..	20	15	..	42	..	2	363	1	483
Other Primary Schools	42	..	77	8	12	2	..	16	35	..	..	..	192
Pre-Primary Schools	95	2	585	240	214	17	9	85	56	1	..	50	1,354
<i>Schools for Professional Education—</i>													
Training—Ordinary	364	31	1,337	1,014	700	140	36	1,841	1,062	3	..	..	6,528
Training—Basic	103	1	402	314	242	12	3	363	165	1	..	..	1,606
Training—Other Types	30	..	103	28	52	8	..	60	2	..	67	3	353
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—Polytechnics .. .. .	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
Industrial Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	2	1	2	..	21	6	..	2	..	34
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	5	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	7
Commerce	24	3	632	102	685	27	4	244	33	9	168	..	1,931
Arts and Crafts	78	..	98	80	89	7	15	145	393	..	1	..	906
Physical Education.. .. .	1	..	22	2	3	..	..	37	..	..	..	2	67
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>													
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	3	..	5	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	10
Oriental Studies	3	1	194	79	427	4	4	15	..	12	..	..	739
Social Education	3	..	12	14	12	..	..	6	1	..	..	4	52
Handicapped	56	..	91	49	21	9	3	90	65	..	21	3	408
Social Education	759	81	826	1,224	9	28	75	78	187	6	..	..	3,273
Reformatory	65	25	260	113	35	8	10	9	23	..	..	..	548
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	38	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	41
Village Guides .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Total	113,359	2,428	442,715	344,734	101,185	44,571	95,595	78,271	40,853	1,977	5,170	451	1,271,313

8. Distribution of Scholars according to (1) Wealth and (2) Occupation of Parents or Guardians (By type of Education imparted).

Men/Boys,

242

Types of Institution. (1)	Scholars according to wealth.				Scholars according to the occupation of Parents or Guardians.								
	Rs. 6,001 and above. (2)	Rs. 2,501 to Rs. 6,000. (3)	Rs. 751 to Rs. 2,500. (4)	Rs. 750 and below. (5)	Officials. (6)	Professional people. (7)	Traders. (8)	Agriculturists. (9)	Artisans. (10)	Unskilled workmen. (11)	Destitutes. (12)	Others. (13)	Total. (14)
<i>Colleges for Arts and Science :</i>	2,814	7,050	15,285	8,688	10,153	6,009	5,880	9,903	1,055	1,323	92	22	33,837
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>													
Education	7	88	326	157	217	120	53	186	2	..	..	..	578
Engineering	180	520	858	107	512	400	328	490	20	41	..	..	1,734
Technology	53	71	61	7	62	75	24	26	..	5	..	..	192
Medicine	481	616	706	448	587	673	292	446	112	124	17	..	2,251
Veterinary	6	48	206	49	163	28	15	98	1	4	..	..	309
Agriculture	26	55	162	37	57	38	23	148	7	2	..	..	270
Forestry	1	23	66	5	33	20	9	31	1	1	..	..	95
Law	216	499	483	181	291	274	211	542	1	10	..	..	1,329
Physical Education.. .. .	3	24	12	..	11	4	8	13	..	3	..	..	39
<i>Colleges for Special Education—</i>													
Music .. .. .	..	7	29	26	8	30	2	16	2	4	..	..	62
Oriental Studies	6	40	189	770	127	148	90	533	40	74	2	..	1,014
Diploma courses	26	74	81	72	92	57	57	47	..	..	..	..	253
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>													
Indian Secondary Schools ..	12,195	42,588	184,047	180,524	61,460	37,691	65,347	138,165	22,800	42,167	1,670	4	3,60,804
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools ..	1,169	1,952	2,743	2,120	2,783	860	1,802	257	1,446	495	871	..	8,004
Secondary Schools—Other Types ..	728	451	204	120	549	357	449	141	12	4	..	..	1,512
Basic Schools	1,017	3,296	13,930	56,205	5,284	5,463	8,383	34,574	7,443	12,650	651	..	74,443

TABLES

Elementary Schools	21,036	78,272	338,368	1,392,205	109,456	130,685	194,210	945,820	182,391	251,770	15,621	18	1,829,971
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools ..	26	100	226	101	284	102	28	1	32	25	42	29	543
Other Primary Schools	32	39	90	81	57	82	..	1	..	72	..	..	242
Pre-Primary Schools	174	274	450	634	408	280	204	249	78	177	46	..	1,532
<i>Schools for Professional Education—</i>													
Training—Ordinary	42	274	2,019	5,138	968	815	694	4,242	439	844	71	..	8,073
Training—Basic	24	143	1,165	1,736	363	250	282	1,772	216	177	8	..	3,068
Training—Other types .. ..	..	..	106	60	41	27	30	52	10	6	..	..	166
Technology—Polytechnics	200	518	1,323	1,616	640	577	477	759	353	887	24	..	3,717
Industrial Schools	1	5	191	1,572	54	71	76	119	104	612	701	..	17,69
Medicine	3	12	78	108	52	39	32	49	10	19	..	..	201
Veterinary .. ..	..	..	15	26	22	3	2	14	..	..	..	..	41
Forestry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. ..	..	..	1	22	1	6	..	15	..	..	1	..	23
Commerce	978	3,881	8,562	4,966	7,090	4,347	2,892	2,702	624	707	25	..	18,387
Arts and Crafts .. ..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	7
Physical Education	5	25	90	262	77	10	22	226	1	46	..	..	382
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>													
Music Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	1	12	28	332	126	76	25	41	36	37	32	..	373
Oriental Studies	67	162	363	1,227	108	188	197	1,003	95	216	12	..	1,819
Social Education .. ..	..	..	36	787	385	118	18	161	17	10	114	..	828
Handicapped	13	41	77	727	88	44	105	240	46	275	60	..	858
Social Education	51	235	3,210	47,608	289	2,296	1,808	30,414	5,270	10,784	243	..	51,104
Reformatory	3	31	352	2,176	19	153	280	806	107	818	379	..	2,562
Jail Schools .. ..	..	..	27	1,046	11	21	24	371	53	582	11	..	1,073
Village Guide Centres .. ..	..	28	78	59	50	19	35	44	5	12	..	..	165
Total	41,664	141,503	526,782	1,712,180	203,008	192,446	284,004	1,174,052	222,829	324,990	20,693	76	2,422,129

8. Distribution of Scholars according to (1) Wealth and (2) Occupation of Parents or Guardians (By type of Education imparted)—cont.
Women/Girls.

Types of Institution. (1)	Scholars according to wealth.				Scholars according to the occupation of Parents or Guardians.								
	Rs. 6,001 and above. (2)	Rs. 2,501 to Rs. 6,000. (3)	Rs. 751 to Rs. 2,500. (4)	Rs. 750 and below. (5)	Officials. (6)	Professional people. (7)	Traders. (8)	Agriculturists. (9)	Artisans. (10)	Unskilled workmen. (11)	Destitutes. (12)	Others. (13)	Total. (14)
<i>Colleges for Arts and Science</i>	877	1,538	2,035	797	2,487	1,064	717	744	97	107	80	1	5,247
<i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i>													
Education	10	45	148	51	84	119	18	18	1	14	..	5	254
Engineering .. .. .	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Technology	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Medicine	145	214	178	106	260	124	88	98	24	48	6	..	643
Veterinary .. .. .	..	2	1	1	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	4
Agriculture .. .. .	..	1	3	1	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
Law	5	8	7	4	6	8	5	4	..	1	..	..	24
Physical Education.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Colleges for Special Education—</i>													
Music.. .. .	15	42	40	14	48	41	19	14	1	2	..	..	120
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	1	36	40	25	12	14	16	5	5	..	..	77
Diploma courses	10	36	8	3	20	16	9	3	..	..	..	..	57
<i>Schools for General Education—</i>													
Indian Secondary Schools	6,060	17,993	45,888	40,906	31,624	17,989	20,651	22,945	5,088	10,580	1,614	6	110,347
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools	1,077	1,695	2,367	2,114	2,405	311	843	125	1,371	764	934	..	7,253
Secondary Schools—Other types	1,180	606	857	34	1,004	475	540	94	4	1	..	..	2,127
Basic Schools	875	2,450	9,780	32,157	4,297	4,192	6,023	17,940	3,998	8,081	781	..	45,262

Elementary Schools	15,469	55,075	215,084	794,821	92,079	88,091	137,119	476,511	109,713	165,052	11,273	11	1,081,349
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools ..	10	153	170	144	245	74	20	2	35	83	18	6	483
Other Primary Schools	21	27	68	76	62	58	2	2	..	68	..	..	192
Pre-Primary Schools	117	237	383	617	269	246	219	307	80	154	59	..	1,354
<i>Schools for Professional Education—</i>													
Training—Ordinary	36	458	2,696	3,338	1,783	1,170	716	1,609	343	758	140	..	6,528
Training—Basic	3	33	533	1,037	497	203	116	470	87	135	38	..	1,606
Training—Other types	7	55	97	194	104	51	43	53	68	25	9	..	353
Engineering .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—Polytechnics .. ..	..	1	1	2	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	4
Industrial Schools .. ..	..	..	..	34	6	1	..	3	2	..	22	..	34
Medicine .. ..	..	..	1	6	5	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	7
Commerce	107	633	768	423	905	509	265	127	60	63	2	..	1,931
Arts and Crafts .. ..	..	1	69	836	77	69	53	79	48	156	424	..	906
Physical Education	5	16	26	20	33	6	10	14	..	1	..	3	67
<i>Schools for Special Education—</i>													
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	10	4	1	..	1	..	3	1	..	10
Oriental Studies	43	74	209	408	53	88	57	419	36	86	..	..	739
Social Education .. ..	..	6	24	22	13	5	7	3	7	9	2	6	52
Handicapped	5	22	36	345	50	27	37	75	28	141	50	..	408
Adult Education	5	10	271	2,937	63	107	158	1,477	447	1,004	17	..	3,273
Reformatory .. ..	..	..	..	548	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	545	548
Jail Schools .. ..	..	..	..	41	..	..	..	41	..	..	..	..	41
Village Guide Centres .. ..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Total	26,044	81,433	284,694	882,138	139,441	115,581	167,748	523,199	121,493	187,841	15,428	583	1,271,313

9. Scholars according to the Languages studied (Medium of Instruction).

Type of institution. (1)	Scholars according to the Languages studied.								Scholars learning Hindi. (10)	
	Tamil. (2)	Malayalam. (3)	Kannada. (4)	Telugu. (5)	Urdu. (6)	English. (7)	Other Languages. (8)	Total. (9)		
Indian Secondary Schools—										
Boys	295,417	43,784	17,596	8,209	1,480	2,143	675	369,304	300,532	
Girls	78,685	19,033	8,184	2,189	1,076	827	408	110,347	86,433	
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools—										
Boys .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	8,004	..	8,004	828
Girls .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	7,253	..	7,253	918
Other Secondary Schools—										
Boys	38	..	..	32	..	1,442	..	1,512	237
Girls	21	..	..	10	..	2,096	..	2,127	314
Indian Elementary Schools—										
Boys	1,332,103	366,056	100,207	13,056	17,047	..	618	1,829,177	..	
Girls	710,705	273,739	64,025	7,687	15,428	..	670	1,081,263	..	
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools—										
Boys .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	543	..	543	46
Girls .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	483	..	483	65
Basic Schools—										
Boys	58,033	11,298	4,661	41	415	..	..	74,448	..
Girls	33,375	8,533	2,917	16	421	..	..	45,262	..
Total										
{ Boys	1,685,591	421,138	122,554	21,338	18,942	13,132	1,293	2,282,988	801,643	
{ Girls	831,786	301,305	75,126	9,852	16,925	10,659	1,082	1,246,735	87,730	
Grand total ..	2,517,377	722,443	197,680	31,190	35,867	22,791	(a) 2,375	3,529,723	389,373	

(a) Includes—Hindi 810 boys, 461 girls; Gujarathi 404 boys, 526 girls and Marathi, 79 boys, 95 girls.

10. Number of scholars unprotected from Smallpox.

Institutions. (1)	1952-53.*		1953-54.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)
Universities .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science	37	7	16	..
Professional Colleges .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education	7	..	..	..
Secondary Schools	106	33	47	28
Elementary Schools	1,014	454	584	281
Basic Schools	32	12	30	17
Nursery Schools	1	1	40	20
Schools for Professional Education	10	..	6	..
Schools for Special Education	26	4	2	..
Total ..	1,233	511	725	346

* Represents figures for the Composite State.

11. Statement of Charges from State Funds—" 37. Education "—Actuals for the year 1953-54 [For the second 6 months (i.e.) from 1st October 1953 to 31st March 1954.]

(1)	Management.						Total. (8)
	Government.		Local Body.		Private.		
	Recurring. (2)	Non-recurring. (3)	Recurring. (4)	Non-recurring. (5)	Recurring. (6)	Non-recurring. (7)	
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Universities .. .. .	..	..	..	..	8,33,835	3,99,531	12,33,366
Colleges for Arts and Science	11,89,920	84,014	..	..	12,67,129	7,27,081	32,68,094
Engineering Colleges	3,06,460	2,27,061	..	..	..	..	5,33,521
Teachers' Colleges	3,37,968	13,836	..	..	0,01,689	68,082	10,21,475
Law College	50,078	5,000	..	..	..	..	55,678
Music College	21,502	..	..	..	..	..	21,502
Secondary Schools	4,04,707	12,744	14,78,905	3,75,976	57,38,545	3,16,837	83,87,714
Primary Schools	13,646	..	76,80,475	43,685	2,22,12,495	2,23,066	3,01,73,367
Training Schools	20,98,770	72,409	..	..	15,34,515	34,876	37,40,570
Schools for the Defectives	59,190	..	..	..	77,971	..	1,37,161
Direction	1,69,975	..	..	..	..	..	1,69,975
Inspection	10,88,909	6,611	..	..	..	..	10,95,520
Scholarships	2,54,329	..	..	..	..	..	2,54,329
Charges in England	1,35,399	..	..	..	..	..	1,35,399
Oriental Manuscripts Library	37,708	..	..	..	..	..	37,708
Text Book Committee	6,239	..	..	..	..	..	6,239
Charges on account of Madras Public Libraries Act, 1948	6,15,406	..	..	..	..	..	6,15,406
Central Libraries	9,365	..	..	..	..	..	9,365
Public and Panchayat Libraries .. .. .	..	..	..	..	50,907	..	50,907
Children's Library	7,906	..	..	..	..	..	7,906
Adult Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2,73,455	..	2,73,455
National Cadet Corps	4,55,704	..	..	..	..	..	4,55,704
Other items	6,35,380	..	..	..	..	..	[ 6,35,380
Total ..	79,59,141	4,21,675	91,59,380	4,19,661	3,25,90,491	17,69,373	5,23,19,721

12. Cost per Student in Institutions for General Education.

Type of education.	Number of students on rolls.	Total expenditure.	Annual cost per student.					Percentage to total expenditure.			
			To Government funds.	To Local boards funds.	To fees.	To other sources.	Total.	To Government funds.	To Local Boards funds.	To fees.	To other sources.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
		RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.				
Colleges for Arts and Science—											
For Boys	33,758	67,69,477	69·0	..	121·6	15·0	200·5	31·5	..	60·6	7·9
For Girls	4,058	15,10,065	124·4	..	155·4	924	372·2	33·4	..	41·8	24·8
Secondary Schools—											
For Boys	414,819	3,08,59,578	23·2	7·4	30·9	5·7	73·2	31·7	10·1	50·5	7·7
For Girls	83,848	66,15,961	33·2	2·6	31·8	11·2	78·8	42·2	3·3	40·3	14·2
Primary Schools (other than Basic Schools).	2,912,024	6,80,78,636	16·2	5·7	0·5	1·0	23·4	69·3	24·2	2·0	4·5
Basic Schools	120,712	30,07,555	17·6	5·5	0·4	1·5	25·0	70·5	22·0	1·6	5·9

TABLES

13. Expenditure on Hostels and Boarding Homes (Capital Expenditure only).

Institutions managed by (1)		Expenditure from						Total. (8)
		Government funds. (2)	District board funds. (3)	Municipal funds. (4)	Fees. (5)	Endowments, etc. (6)	Other sources. (7)	
		RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Government	Males	11,933	..	..	..	1,00,513	..	1,12,446
	Females	462	..	..	..	482	..	944
District Board	Males	572	2,029	..	..	..	..	2,601
	Females .. .. .	..	351	..	..	403	..	754
Municipal	Males .. .. .	..	..	780	..	11,333	..	12,122
	Females .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aided	Males	1,19,237	..	..	8,528	1,28,981	741	2,57,487
	Females	589	..	..	8,769	30,640	..	39,998
Total	Males	1,31,742	2,029	789	8,528	2,40,827	741	3,84,656
	Females	1,051	351	..	8,769	31,525	..	41,696
Grand total ..		1,32,793	2,380	789	17,297	2,72,352	741	4,26,352

14. Extension of Elementary Education.

Districts (1)	Number of villages having a population of (according to the Census of 1951)					Number of villages provided with one or more public schools, the population of each village being					Percentage of				
	Above 2,000. (2)	2,000 to 1,000. (3)	1,000 to 500. (4)	500 to 200. (5)	Less than 200. (6)	Above 2,000. (7)	2,000 to 1,000. (8)	1,000 to 500. (9)	500 to 200. (10)	Less than 200. (11)	Col. (7) to Col. (2). (12)	Col. (8) to Col. (3). (13)	Col. (9) to Col. (4). (14)	Col. (10) to Col. (5). (15)	Col. (11) to Col. (6). (16)
Madras	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	100	..	..	..	..
Chingleput *	138	323	530	568	363	137	260	354	337	11	99	80	66	59	3
South Arcot	307	630	765	443	117	307	566	632	70	3	100	90	83	16	3
East Tanjore	188	325	281	81	55	185	294	202	38	9	98	91	72	47	16
West Tanjore	163	289	260	165	473	156	247	168	50	32	96	86	65	30	7
Madurai	400	276	184	242	..	361	248	139	101	..	90	90	76	42	..
Ramanathapuram	170	338	458	1,186	668	149	294	373	154	52	88	87	81	13	8
East Tirunelveli	176	178	123	51	53	176	178	118	18	..	100	100	96	35	..
West Tirunelveli	160	121	71	55	30	158	120	68	48	28	99	99	96	87	93
North Arcot	343	569	518	295	102	328	442	313	61	3	96	78	60	21	3
Salem	532	548	200	396	39	328	285	107	35	..	62	52	37	9	..
Tiruchirappalli	450	281	142	126	43	384	240	103	53	3	85	85	73	42	7
Pudukkottai	38	124	144	92	73	31	72	55	35	8	82	58	38	38	11
Coimbatore	349	175	91	43	22	322	124	49	15	8	92	71	54	35	36
Coimbatore—Nilgiris	187	73	39	25	13	155	68	33	8	1	83	93	85	32	8
Nilgiris	39	2	4	2	3	39	2	4	2	3	100	100	100	100	100
South Malabar	240	123	72	37	4	240	119	69	33	3	100	97	96	87	75
Central Malabar	217	56	36	19	4	217	55	24	17	3	100	98	67	90	75
North Malabar	173	178	192	140	13	173	176	165	106	2	100	99	86	76	15
South Kanara	262	233	119	18	5	259	206	81	3	1	99	88	68	17	20
Total ..	4,533	4,842	4,328	3,984	2,080	4,106	3,996	3,057	1,184	170	91	83	70	80	8

* The figures given for Chingleput are as revised by the District Educational Officer.

15. Number of Elementary Schools and Scholars by districts.

Name of district.	Number of institutions by management.						Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	District board.	Panchayat board.	Municipal board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
					Aided.	Un-aided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Madras	6	..	..	248	206	1	461	74,723	60,635	135,358
Chingleput	112 (a)	607	24	32	303	..	1,078	78,718	42,190	120,908
South Arcot	105	781	41	27	700	..	1,714	116,914	51,683	168,597
East Tanjore	62	357	93	47	431	..	990	81,006	42,003	123,009
West Tanjore	91	455	16	34	300	..	806	70,521	38,329	108,850
Madurai	251	671	10	95	579	8	1,609	146,632	80,409	227,131
Ramanathapuram	15	530	60	52	784	..	1,441	115,279	62,905	178,288
East Tirunelveli	10	224	8	10	1,012	11	1,275	88,351	62,812	151,163
West Tirunelveli	4	175	2	30	746	1	958	77,806	43,082	120,887
North Arcot	158	533	478	80	506	13	1,777	145,053	70,720	215,773
Salem	20	726	92	52	207	3	1,100	109,176	52,469	161,645
Tiruchirappalli	130 (b)	665	19	46	471	1	1,841	110,924	54,362	165,286
Pudukkottai	1	139	..	12	60	..	221	16,896	7,316	24,212
Coimbatore	15	524	47	80	290	..	956	87,000	40,825	137,815
Coimbatore—Nilgiris	5	278	24	11	61	..	379	29,475	14,201	43,676
Nilgiris	5	105	1	17	102	..	230	16,637	11,613	28,300
South Malabar	31	255	..	24	766	..	1,076	117,153	94,916	212,069
Central Malabar	27	377	1	34	606	1	1,136	107,847	76,129	183,976
North Malabar	21	156	2	29	1,317	..	1,525	127,304	94,483	221,787
South Kanara	69	541	46	26	578	..	1,260	110,729	70,911	181,640
Total	1,207	8,099	984	995	10,124	34	21,423	1,829,177	1,061,263	2,910,440

(a) Includes one Central Government School.

(b) Includes two Central Government Schools.

16. Number of Elementary Schools opened and closed during the year.

Management.	Number of schools on the 31st March 1953.	Number of schools closed during the year.	Number of schools converted into Basic schools.	Number newly opened during the year.	Number of schools on the 31st March 1954.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Central Government ..	3	..	..	..	3
State Government ..	1,207	10	16	23	1,204
District Board ..	8,185	164	69	147	8,099
Panchayat Board ..	959	46	7	58	964
Municipal	983	3	13	28	995
Aided	9,929	116	112	423	10,124
Unaided	37	6	..	3	34
Total ..	21,303	345	217	682	21,423

17. Number of Aided Elementary and Basic Schools managed by Teacher-Managers.

District.	Elementary schools.				Basic schools.				Grand total.
	Higher elementary.	Lower elementary other than single teacher.	Lower elementary single teacher.	Total.	Senior basic.	Junior basic other than single teachers.	Junior basic single teacher.	Total.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras	7	12	..	19	..	..	..	..	19
Chingleput	1	7	1	9	..	..	..	..	9
South Arcot	7	294	3	304	2	24	2	28	332
East Tanjore	19	192	4	215	..	25	1	26	241
West Tanjore	14	100	4	118	..	3	..	3	121
Madurai	4	82	..	86	..	..	..	..	86
Ramanathapuram ..	5	156	3	164	..	9	..	9	173
East Tirunelveli ..	6	78	3	87	..	..	..	..	87
West Tirunelveli ..	17	159	..	176	1	8	..	9	185
North Arcot	15	85	4	104	3	6	..	9	113
Salem	6	35	2	43	..	1	..	1	44
Tiruchirappalli ..	6	89	3	98	..	..	..	..	98
Pudukkottai .. ..	..	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	10
Coimbatore	4	52	10	66	..	1	..	1	67
Coimbatore-Nilgiris ..	..	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	12
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Malabar	86	259	..	345	2	9	..	11	356
Central Malabar	33	179	..	212	2	4	..	6	218
North Malabar	68	578	..	646	5	12	..	17	663
South Kanara	16	135	4	155	..	2	..	2	157
Total	314	2,514	41	2,869	15	104	3	122	2,991

18. Number of Elementary School Buildings constructed.

District.	Public Agencies.			Private Agencies.				Total.
	Gov-ern-ment.	Muni-cipal.	Dis-trict Board.	Aided.		Unaided.		
				Mis-sion.	Non-Mis-sion.	Mis-sion.	Non-Mis-sion.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Madras
Chingleput
South Arcot	4	1	2	..	..	7
East Tanjore	1	1	6	..	..	8
West Tanjore	2	6	..	..	8
Madurai	1	..	..	1
Ramanathapuram	1	5	..	..	6
East Tirunelveli	1	1	6	..	..	8
West Tirunelveli	3	2	..	..	5
North Arcot	2	28	4	15	..	..	49
Salem	8	1	2	..	..	11
Tiruchirappalli	6	..	4	..	..	10
Pudukkottai
Coimbatore	3	..	..	..	..	3
Coimbatore-Nilgiris	1	..	2	1	1	..	..	5
Nilgiris	2	4	1	..	..	..	7
South Malabar	3	..	1	9	..	..	..	13
Central Malabar	2	..	10	..	1	13
North Malabar	2	1	14	..	..	17
South Kanara	6	..	12	..	14	..	..	32
Total ..	10	4	74	26	88	..	1	208

19. Boys in the Primary Classes compared with the Male Population in the age group 6 to 12.

District.	Male population. (a).	Estimated male population in the age group 6 to 12 (b).	Number of boys reading in standards/ classes/ Grades 1 to 5.	Percentage of column (4) to column (3).
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Madras	768,256	102,178	73,667	72.1
Cingleput	980,707	130,434	76,841	58.9
South Arcot	1,449,407	192,771	116,514	60.4
East Tanjore	1,529,704	203,451	78,750	71.9
West Tanjore			67,499	
Madurai	1,500,270	199,536	142,859	71.6
Ramanathapuram	1,037,727	138,018	108,764	78.8
East Tirunelveli	1,238,777	164,757	82,868	94.6
West Tirunelveli			72,982	
North Arcot	1,488,245	197,937	138,578	70.0
Salem	1,762,687	234,437	105,223	44.9
Tiruchirappalli	1,521,554	202,367	104,581	59.9
Pudukkottai			16,744	
Coimbatore	1,723,590	229,237	90,118	52.9
Coimbatore-Nilgiris			31,250	
Nilgiris	170,828	22,720	15,950	70.2
South Malabar	2,412,600	324,700	110,447	100.0
Central Malabar			100,312	
North Malabar			113,941	
South Kanara	876,660	116,596	102,949	88.3
Total ..	18,461,012	2,459,139	1,750,837	71.2

.. (a) Estimated for 1954 on the basis of an annual increase of 1.4 per cent over the 1951 census.

(b) Estimated at 13.3 per cent of the population.

20. Girls in the Primary Classes compared with The Female Population in the age group 6 to 12.

District.	Female population (a).	Estimated female population in the age group 6 to 12 (b).	Number of girls reading in standards/ classes/ Grades 1 to 5.	Percentage of column (4) to column (3).
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Madras	707,828	94,141	60,662	64.4
Chingleput	951,490	126,548	42,683	33.7
South Arcot	1,445,072	192,195	56,285	29.3
East Tanjore	1,579,407	210,061	43,002	38.9
West Tanjore			38,732	
Madurai	1,514,136	201,380	80,023	39.7
Ramanathapuram	1,130,988	150,421	62,122	41.3
East Tirunelveli	1,310,878	174,347	60,119	58.1
West Tirunelveli			41,147	
North Arcot	1,492,116	198,451	71,464	36.0
Salem	1,752,016	233,018	51,082	21.9
Tiruchirappalli	1,547,124	205,768	52,978	29.3
Pudukkottai			7,248	
Coimbatore	1,709,220	227,326	52,065	29.4
Coimbatore-Nilgiris			14,828	
Nilgiris	154,115	20,497	11,442	55.8
South Malabar	2,547,458	338,812	91,297	75.4
Central Malabar			74,681	
North Malabar			89,423	
South Kanara	946,472	125,881	69,277	55.0
Total ..	18,788,320	2,498,846	1,070,560	42.8

(a) Estimated for 1954 on the basis of an annual increase of 1.4 per cent over the 1951 Census.

(b) Estimated at 13.3 per cent of the population.

21. Number of Trained and Untrained Teachers by Languages in Elementary Schools.

258

Teachers whose language is	Number of trained teachers.					Total trained teachers	Number of untrained teachers.					Grand Total of Trained and Untrained.
	Graduates	Passed Intermediate. Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	Non-Matriculates.		Others.		Graduates.	Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	Non-Matriculates.	Total untrained teachers.		
			Passed III Form, VIII Standard Elementary School Certificate or equivalent examination.	Passed V Standard or equivalent examination.								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
Tamil	Men	17	7,199	29,448	2,506	530	39,700	22	868	1,354	2,244	41,994
	Women	15	2,954	16,109	534	158	19,770	3	100	252	355	20,125
Malayalam	Men	5	2,871	12,214	716	180	15,986	6	362	331	699	16,685
	Women	2	1,131	4,295	232	72	5,732	1	103	84	188	5,920
Kannada	Men .. ..	..	705	2,468	50	66	3,280	1	50	83	134	3,423
	Women .. ..	..	333	1,233	30	16	1,662	..	8	17	25	1,687
Telugu	Men .. ..	..	116	318	25	4	463	..	7	14	21	484
	Women	1	78	203	6	6	294	..	3	..	3	297
Urdu	Men .. ..	..	67	417	41	11	536	..	1	19	20	556
	Women .. ..	..	61	289	33	12	395	..	3	3	6	401
Other languages	Men .. ..	..	3	3	4	9	10	..	2	2	4	23
	Women .. ..	..	2	7	4	6	10	..	3	2	5	24
Total	Men	22	10,961	44,868	3,342	800	59,993	29	1,290	1,303	3,122	63,115
	Women	18	4,559	22,186	839	270	27,872	4	220	358	582	28,454

TABLES

22. Number of teachers, the percentage of Trained Teachers to the total number, the number of pupils per teacher and trained teacher in Elementary Schools.

District. (1)	Number of teachers trained.			Total number of teachers.			Percentage of trained teacher to total number in each.			Total number of pupils on roll.*			Number of pupils per	
	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Total. (4)	Men. (5)	Women. (6)	Total. (7)	Men. (8)	Women. (9)	Total. (10)	Boys. (11)	Girls. (12)	Total. (13)	Trained teacher. (14)	Teacher. (15)
Madras	1,709	2,584	4,293	1,760	2,646	4,406	97.1	97.6	97.4	74,723	60,635	135,358	32	31
Chingleput	2,305	955	3,560	2,654	969	3,623	98.2	98.6	98.3	78,718	42,190	120,908	34	33
South Arcot	4,515	703	5,223	4,582	710	5,292	93.3	99.7	98.7	116,914	51,683	168,597	32	31
East Tanjore	2,859	619	3,478	3,064	635	3,699	93.8	97.5	94.0	81,006	42,093	123,099	35	33
West Tanjore	2,149	658	2,807	2,356	685	3,041	91.2	96.1	92.3	70,521	38,329	108,850	30	36
Madurai	3,935	2,731	6,666	4,024	2,733	6,757	97.8	99.9	98.6	146,632	80,499	227,131	34	33
Ramanathapuram	3,573	1,793	5,366	3,727	1,802	5,529	95.9	99.5	97.0	115,273	62,905	178,268	33	32
East Tirunelveli	2,835	2,572	5,407	2,908	2,590	5,498	97.5	99.3	99.3	88,351	62,812	151,163	28	27
West Tirunelveli	2,791	1,501	4,292	2,963	1,531	4,494	94.2	98.0	95.5	77,805	43,082	120,887	28	27
North Arcot	4,389	1,415	5,804	4,844	1,470	6,314	90.6	96.3	91.2	145,053	70,720	215,773	37	34
Salem	2,751	1,291	4,042	2,928	1,298	4,126	97.3	99.5	98.0	109,176	52,469	161,645	40	39
Tiruchirappalli	3,092	1,555	4,647	3,352	1,592	4,944	92.2	97.7	94.0	110,924	54,362	165,286	36	33
Pudukkottai	399	111	510	482	137	619	82.8	81.0	82.4	16,896	7,316	24,212	47	39
Coimbatore	1,911	1,314	3,225	2,164	1,370	3,534	88.8	93.9	91.3	87,990	49,825	137,815	43	39
Coimbatore-Nilgris	723	292	1,015	813	301	1,114	89.9	97.0	91.1	29,475	14,201	43,676	43	39
Nilgris	478	380	858	481	380	861	99.4	100.0	99.7	16,637	11,613	28,300	33	33
South Malabar	4,485	2,281	6,766	4,709	2,358	7,067	95.2	96.7	95.7	117,153	94,916	212,069	31	30
Central Malabar	4,373	1,406	5,779	4,584	1,460	6,044	95.5	99.3	95.6	107,847	76,129	183,976	32	30
North Malabar	6,603	1,930	8,583	6,841	2,036	8,877	96.5	97.2	96.7	127,304	94,483	221,787	26	25
South Kanara	3,818	1,726	5,544	3,979	1,751	5,730	95.6	98.6	96.8	110,729	70,911	181,640	33	32
Total ..	59,993	27,872	87,865	63,115	28,454	91,569	95.1	98.0	96.0	1,829,177	1,081,263	2,910,440	33	32

23. Number of Elementary School Teachers' Associations and Unions.

District.	Number of Managers' Associations	Number of Teacher -Manager's Associa- tions.	Number of Teachers' Unions.	Number of Teachers Associations.	
				Number of Associations.	Number of meetings held during the year.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Madras .. .. .	..	..	..	21	179
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	2	72	765
South Arcot .. .. .	..	1	2	82	902
East Tanjore	1	..	5	63	670
West Tanjore	1	1	7	41	450
Madurai .. .. .	..	..	..	101	1,107
Ramanathapuram	2	1	4	107	1,188
East Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	..	3	98	1,003
West Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	..	2	59	640
North Arcot	3	1	7	97	1,064
Salem .. .. .	..	..	5	88	972
Tiruchirappalli	1	..	4	85	862
Pudukkottai .. .. .	..	..	..	18	208
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	..	8	56	611
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	30	271
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	3	19	192
South Malabar	5	..	6	97	1,021
Central Malabar	1	1	3	71	714
North Malabar	3	1	5	87	839
South Kanara	1	1	10	118	1,177
Total ..	18	7	76	1,405	14,830

24. Number of Basic Schools and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Gov-ern-ment.	Dis-trict Board.	Muni-cipal Board.	Private.		Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Un-aided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras	1	..	2	3	..	6	737	344	1081
Chingleput	8	31	8	10	..	57	4,854	2,703	7,617
South Arcot	12	45	25	57	..	139	9,893	6,460	16,353
East Tanjore	5	41	..	48	..	94	6,039	3,190	9,238
West Tanjore	2	9	4	14	..	29	2,750	2,690	5,440
Madurai	5	44	..	27	..	76	7,820	3,589	11,409
Ramanathapuram ..	5	27	..	46	..	78	4,933	2,911	7,844
East Tirunelveli ..	..	10	..	22	..	32	2,500	1,459	3,959
West Tirunelveli ..	1	10	..	26	..	37	2,180	1,450	3,630
North Arcot	0	47	..	24	..	77	7,018	3,947	10,965
Salem	1	25	..	6	..	32	3,082	1,136	4,218
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	3	..	1	..	4	203	171	379
Pudukkottai .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore .. ..	..	31	3	10	..	44	3,793	2,423	6,216
Coimbatore-Nilgiris ..	1	26	..	10	..	37	2,593	1,025	3,618
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Malabar	1	13	3	39	..	56	6,877	5,162	12,039
Central Malabar .. ..	..	5	..	9	..	14	1,272	877	2,149
North Malabar	2	9	1	23	..	35	3,146	2,653	5,799
South Kanara	11	27	..	20	..	58	4,753	3,093	7,756
Total ..	61	403	48	395	..	906	74,448	45,262	119,710

NOTE—Excludes strength in pre-basic classes.

25. Number of Basic School Buildings constructed during the year.

District.	Public agencies.			Private agencies.				Total.
	Government.	Municipal.	District Board.	Aided.		Unaided.		
				Mission.	Non-Mission.	Mission.	Non-Mission.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Madras
Chingleput	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
South Arcot
East Tanjore	1	..	..	1
West Tanjore
Madurai	1	..	..	1
Ramanathapuram
East Tirunelveli
West Tirunelveli	1	..	..	1
North Arcot	1	..	..	1
Salem
Tiruchirappalli
Pudukkottai
Coimbatore
Coimbatore-Nilgiris.
Nilgiris
South Malabar
Central Malabar	1	..	..	1
North Malabar
South Kanara	1	..	..	1
Total	1	..	..	..	6	..	..	7

26. Number of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Boys and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.		Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Un-aided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras	3	..	2	42	1	48	38,557	1,064	40,521
Chingleput	1	17	2	18	..	38	13,180	1,585	14,765
South Arcot	1	15	2	14	..	32	18,321	1,105	19,426
East Tanjore .. ..	..	14	3	14	..	31	19,458	1,516	20,974
West Tanjore .. ..	..	10	1	17	..	28	17,801	2,188	19,989
Madurai .. ..	..	16	6	21	..	43	27,613	1,532	29,145
Ramanathapuram	2	16	5	33	..	56	20,827	1,706	22,533
East Tirunelveli .. ..	..	12	..	26	2	40	12,570	1,800	14,370
West Tirunelveli .. ..	..	8	2	19	..	29	14,654	1,115	15,769
North Arcot	1	(a) 24	8	16	2	51	27,093	2,585	29,678
Salem	1	38	7	12	..	58	24,712	2,111	26,823
Tiruchirappalli	(b) 2	22	2	24	..	50	27,209	1,656	28,865
Pudukkottai	1	8	..	11	..	20	3,859	587	4,446
Coimbatore .. ..	..	(a) 23	15	23	..	66	28,035	3,013	31,048
Coimbatore-Nilgiris.	..	14	1	4	..	19	8,157	922	9,079
Nilgiris	(b) 2	6	2	3	..	13	4,702	283	4,985
South Malabar .. ..	..	11	1	35	..	47	16,309	5,168	21,477
Central Malabar	4	4	..	23	..	31	12,176	2,550	14,726
North Malabar	2	5	3	19	..	29	13,814	3,034	16,848
South Kanara	5	13	..	35	..	53	17,825	2,955	20,780
Total	25	276	62	414	5	782	366,872	39,375	406,247

(a) Includes one panchayat school.

(b) Includes one Central Government school.

27. Number of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Girls and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.		Total.	Total.		
				Aided.	Un-aided.		Boys.	Girls.	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras ..	4	..	..	24	..	28	871	16,622	17,493
Chingleput ..	1	..	..	4	..	5	75	1,526	1,601
South Arcot ..	3	2	..	2	..	7	..	2,138	2,138
Tanjore ..	2	1	1	5	..	9	36	3,347	3,383
Madurai ..	3	2	1	7	..	13	176	6,408	6,584
Ramanatha- pura ^m .	1	3	2	7	1	14	2	3,449	3,451
Tirunelveli ..	1	1	2	10	..	14	79	4,600	4,679
North Arcot ..	2	..	1	6	..	9	..	2,819	2,819
Salem ..	3	..	1	2	..	6	..	2,360	2,360
Tiruchirappalli ..	3	2	..	11	..	16	302	6,359	6,661
Coimbatore ..	3	1	5	7	..	16	75	6,745	6,820
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	5	..	5	17	1,192	1,209
Malabar ..	4	2	2	10	..	18	530	8,020	8,550
South Kanara ..	3	..	..	14	..	17	269	5,387	5,656
Total ..	33	14	15	114	1	177	2,432	70,972	73,404

28. Number of Secondary Schools for Boys according to the degree of completeness.

Schools having Forms up to and including (1)	Number of schools.					
	Government. (2)	District Board. (3)	Municipal. (4)	Aided. (5)	Unaided. (6)	Total. (7)
Sixth	20 (a)	211 (b)	39	331	3	604
Fifth	1	28	4	11	..	44
Fourth	1	20	2	16	..	39
Third	3	17	17	56	2	95
Second .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
First .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	25	276	62	414	5	782

(a) Includes two Central Government schools.
 (b) Includes two panchayat board schools.

29. Number of Secondary Schools for Girls according to the degree of completeness.

Schools having Forms up to and including (1)	Number of schools.					
	Government. (2)	District Board. (3)	Municipal. (4)	Aided. (5)	Unaided. (6)	Total. (7)
Sixth	29	8	8	96	1	142
Fifth	1	2	2	2	..	7
Fourth	1	1	..	3	..	5
Third	2	3	5	13	..	23
Second .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
First .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	33	14	15	114	1	177

30. Boys in (Indian) Secondary Schools.

Districts. (1)	Male population (a). (2)	Boys in public Secondary Schools on 31st March.		Percentage of column (4) to column (2). (5)
		1953. (3)	1954. (4)	
Madras	768,256	38,774	39,428	5.13
Chingleput	980,707	13,584	13,255	1.35
South Arcot	1,449,407	18,297	18,321	1.26
East Tanjore	1,529,704	19,299	19,458	2.44
West Tanjore		18,219	17,837	
Madurai	1,500,270	27,112	27,789	1.85
Ramanathapuram	1,037,727	20,740	20,829	2.01
East Tirunelveli	1,238,777	12,823	12,570	2.20
West Tirunelveli		14,617	14,733	
North Arcot	1,488,245	27,025	27,093	1.82
Salem	1,762,687	23,145	24,712	1.40
Tiruchirappalli	1,521,554	27,866	27,511	2.06
Pudukkottai		3,869	3,859	
Coimbatore	1,723,590	34,524	28,110	2.10
Coimbatore—Nilgiris			8,157	
Nilgiris	170,828	4,630	4,719	2.76
South Malabar	2,412,600	16,132	16,500	1.78
Central Malabar		12,265	12,397	
North Malabar		14,007	13,932	
South Kanara	876,660	18,197	18,094	2.06
Total ..	18,461,012	365,125	369,304	2.00

(a) Estimated for 1954 based on an annual increase of 1.4 per cent on the 1951 census.

31. Girls in (Indian) Secondary Schools.

Districts. (1)	Female population. (a). (2)	Girls in public Secondary Schools on 31st March.		Percentage of column (4) to column (2). (5)
		1953. (3)	1954. (4)	
Madras	707,828	17,726	18,586	2.63
Chingleput	951,490	2,924	3,111	0.33
South Arcot	1,445,072	3,026	3,243	0.22
Tanjore	1,579,407	6,373	7,051	0.45
Madurai	1,514,136	7,281	7,940	0.52
Ramanathapuram	1,130,988	4,776	5,155	0.45
Tirunelveli	1,310,878	7,268	7,515	0.57
North Arcot	1,492,116	4,910	5,404	0.36
Salem	1,752,016	3,820	4,471	0.25
Tiruchirappalli	1,547,124	8,314	8,602	0.56
Coimbatore	1,709,220	9,592	10,680	0.62
Nilgiris	154,115	1,357	1,475	0.96
Malabar	2,547,458	17,743	18,772	0.74
South Kanara	946,472	8,174	8,342	0.88
Total ..	18,788,320	103,284	110,347	0.59

(a) Estimated for 1954 based on an annual increase of 1.4 per cent on the 1951 census.

32. Strength of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Boys—Classwise.

Class or Form. (1)	1952-53.			1953-54.		
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Total. (4)	Boys. (5)	Girls. (6)	Total. (7)
Form VI	38,454	2,441	40,895	43,548	3,007	46,555
Form V	53,022	3,682	56,704	55,461	4,374	59,835
Form IV	63,675	5,237	68,912	66,269	6,210	72,479
Form III	69,821	7,357	77,178	67,143	7,771	74,914
Form II	64,961	7,194	72,155	62,964	7,740	70,704
Form I	64,999	8,557	73,556	63,954	9,041	72,995
Class V	5,127	580	5,707	4,753	604	5,357
Class IV	1,374	152	1,526	1,329	201	1,530
Class III	655	127	782	669	133	802
Class II	386	110	496	435	150	585
Class I	301	96	397	347	144	491
Total ..	362,775	35,533	398,308	366,872	39,375	406,247
Total number of schools.	743			782		

33. Strength in (Indian) Secondary Schools for Girls—Classwise.

Class or Form. (1)	1952-53.			1953-54.		
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Total. (4)	Boys. (5)	Girls. (6)	Total (7)
Form VI .. ..	..	4,913	4,913	..	5,854	5,854
Form V .. ..	..	7,355	7,355	..	8,254	8,254
Form IV .. ..	..	9,810	9,810	..	10,768	10,768
Form III	29	11,953	11,982	17	12,171	12,188
Form II	56	11,558	11,614	42	11,650	11,692
Form I	100	12,270	12,370	110	12,331	12,441
Class V	273	3,136	3,409	269	2,972	3,241
Class IV	360	2,033	2,393	428	2,007	2,435
Class III	482	1,754	2,236	409	1,817	2,316
Class II	508	1,462	1,970	546	1,525	2,071
Class I	542	1,507	2,049	521	1,623	2,144
Total ..	2,350	67,751	70,101	2,432	70,972	73,404
Total number of schools.	172			177		

34. Number of Trained and Untrained Teachers by languages in Secondary Schools.

A.P.L.-19	Teachers whose language is		Number of trained teachers.					Total trained teachers.	Number of untrained teachers.				
			Graduates.	Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	Non-matriculates.				Graduates.	Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	Non-Matriculation.	Total untrained teachers.	Grand total.
					Passed III Form, VIII Standard Elementary School Certificate or equivalent examination.	Passed V Standard or equivalent examination.	Others.						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
Tamil ..	Men ..	2,843	5,679	1,116	132	930	10,700	979	320	825	2,124	12,824	
	Women ..	633	1,590	197	30	125	2,575	108	71	84	263	2,838	
Malayalam ..	Men ..	594	735	105	20	220	1,764	159	38	180	377	2,141	
	Women ..	244	389	42	2	55	732	34	19	49	102	834	
Kannada ..	Men ..	233	352	70	4	80	739	51	16	44	111	900	
	Women ..	81	201	11	..	16	309	5	5	6	16	325	
Telugu ..	Men ..	97	170	19	1	33	320	30	17	27	74	403	
	Women ..	39	63	6	5	6	119	4	3	3	10	129	
Urdu ..	Men ..	30	48	17	..	12	102	10	4	17	31	133	
	Women ..	12	19	4	1	2	38	2	..	..	2	40
Other Languages ..	Men ..	7	15	10	..	8	40	8	9	5	22	62	
	Women ..	33	30	10	1	5	79	..	6	5	11	90	
Total ...	Men ..	3,854	7,003	1,427	157	1,283	13,724	1,237	404	1,098	2,739	16,463	
	Women ..	1,042	2,292	270	39	209	3,852	158	104	147	404	4,256	

TABLES

35. Number of Colleges for Men and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.		Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras	2	..	..	6 (3a)	..	8	9,439	854	9,793
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	..	2 (1a)	..	2	1,532 (c)	46	1,578
South Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1 (b)	1,251	78	1,329
Tanjore	1	..	..	..	..	1	925	43	968
Madurai .. .. .	..	..	..	3	..	3	2,809	11	2,820
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	..	..	3	..	3	2,071	11	2,032
Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	..	..	4	..	4	2,785	..	2,785
North Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	3 (2a)	..	3	978	49	1,027
Salem .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	1	762	60	822
Tiruchirappalli	1	..	..	3	..	4	4,419	14	4,433
Coimbatore	1	..	..	1 (a)	..	2	1,492 (d)	44	1,536
Malabar	2	..	..	3 (1a)	..	5	3,177	368	3,545
South Kanara	1	..	..	2	..	3	2,206	136	2,342
Total	8	..	1	31 (3a)	..	40	33,846	1,214	35,060

(a) Indicates Second Grade Colleges.

(b) Represents the strength in the Arts and Science faculty of the Annamalai University.

(c) Excludes 5 men doing Pandit Training course.

(d) Excludes 22 men doing the Diploma course in Social Service.

36. Number of Colleges for Women and Scholars by district.

District.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.		Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras	1	..	..	3	..	4	..	(b)2,044	2,044
Chingleput
South Arcot
Tanjore
Madurai	2 (1a)	..	2	..	358	358
Ramanathapuram
Tirunelveli	2	..	2	..	311	311
North Arcot
Salem
Tiruchirappalli	2 (1a)	..	2	..	619	619
Coimbatore	2 (2a)	..	2	..	269	269
Nilgiris
Malabar	1 (a)	..	1	..	103	103
South Kanara	1	..	1	..	323	323
Total	1	..	..	13 (5a)	..	14	..	4,037	4,037

(a) Indicates Second Grade Colleges.

(b) Excludes 21 students taking the Diploma course in Social Service.

37. Number of Training Colleges and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of Institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.		Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras	2 (a)	..	..	2 (a)	..	4	257	184	441 (b) (c), (d)
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (f)	..	1	30	..	30
Tanjore .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	74	..	74
Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	46	..	46
North Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	57	..	57
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar	1	..	..	..	..	1	60	34	94 (d)
South Kanara	1	..	..	1 (a)	..	2	54	36	90
Total	4	..	..	7	..	11	578	254	832

- (a) Indicates that one of the Training Colleges is intended for women.
 (b) Strength in Pandits Training and (35 men and 5 women) Craft Instructor's classes (50 men and 6 women) excluded.
 (c) Includes 43 men and 11 women taking short term B.T. course at Saidapet.
 (d) Includes 9 men and 7 women students taking M.Ed. course.
 (f) Represents the B.Ed. section of the Annamalai University.

38. Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for Men and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.		Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras	3 (a) (b), (c)	..	..	1 (a)	..	4	498	..	498
Chingleput	1 (e)	..	..	..	..	1	295	..	295
South Arcot	1 (e)	..	..	1 (e)	..	2	626	0	635
East Tanjore .. .. .	..	..	..	2 (d), (e)	..	2	223	3	226
West Tanjore	1 (e)	..	..	1 (e)	..	2	614	..	614
Madurai	1 (e)	..	..	2 (d), (e)	..	3	652	..	652
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	..	..	3 (2b), (1c)	..	3	344	..	344
East Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	..	..	2 (d), (b)	..	2	69	15	84
West Tirunelveli	1 (e)	..	..	3 (d), (b), (c)	..	4	528	..	528
North Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (b)	1 (c)	2	205	20	234
Salem	1 (e)	..	..	1 (d)	..	2	327	2	329
Tiruchirappalli	2 (d), (e)	..	..	2 (2c)	..	4	888	..	888
Pudukkottai	1 (e)	..	..	..	..	1	131	42	173
Coimbatore	1 (e)	..	..	3 (2b), (1c)	..	4	491	..	491
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris	1 (e)	..	..	..	..	1	176	..	176
South Malabar .. .. .	..	..	..	4 (1a), (1d), (2c)	..	4	362	195	557
Central Malabar	2 (b), (c)	..	..	..	..	2	728	..	728
North Malabar	1 (c), (d)	..	..	1 (b)	..	2	506	3	509
South Kanara	2 (a), (c)	..	..	1 (a), (d)	..	3	410	57	467
Total ..	19	..	..	28	1	48	8,073	355	8,428

(a) Has provision for Secondary Grade training only.

(b) Has provision for Elementary Grade Training only.

(c) Has provision for Secondary and Elementary Grade training.

(d) Schools having one year course for those who have teaching under diversified course in S.S.L.C.

39. Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for Women and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.		Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras	1 (a)	..	..	4 (1a) (3c)	..	5	..	677	677
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (b)	..	1	..	67	67
South Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore .. .. .	..	..	..	2 (2b)	..	2	..	140	140
Madurai	2 (1a) (1b)	..	..	6 (1a) (3b) (2c)	..	8	..	1,132	1,182
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (c)	..	1	..	178	178
Tirunelveli	1 (b)	..	..	6 (1a) (5b)	..	7	..	756	756
North Arcot	2 (1a) (1b)	..	..	2 (1a) (1b)	..	4	..	312	312
Salem	1 (b)	..	..	2 (1a) (1b)	..	3	..	230	230
Tiruchirappalli	2 (1a) (1b)	..	..	3 (1a) (2c)	..	5	..	702	702
Coimbatore	2 (c)	..	..	..	..	2	..	374	374
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (c)	..	1	..	110	110
Malabar	3 (1a) (2c)	..	..	4 (1a) (3b)	..	7	..	1,032	1,032
South Kanara	2 (1b), (1c).	..	..	2 (a)	..	4	..	403	403
Total ..	18	..	..	34	..	50	..	6,173	6,173

(a) Has provision for Secondary Grade only.

(b) Has provision for Elementary Grade only.

(c) Has provision for both Secondary and Elementary training.

40. Number of Training Schools (Basic) for Men and Scholars by districts.

District. (1)	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Government. (2)	District Board. (3)	Municipal Board. (4)	Private.		Total. (7)	Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	Total. (10)
				Aided. (5)	Unaided. (6)				
Madras .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	155	..	155
South Arcot	1 (c)	..	..	1 (c)	..	2	185	24	209
East Tanjore	2 (c)	..	..	1 (b)	..	3	300	10	310
West Tanjore .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai	1 (a)	..	..	1 (b)	..	2	162	..	162
Ramanathapuram	3 (1b), (2c)	..	..	..	..	3	403	..	403
East Tirunelveli	1 (b)	..	..	..	..	1	89	..	89
West Tirunelveli	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	179	..	179
North Arcot	2 (b), (c)	..	..	..	..	2	254	..	254
Salem	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	58	..	58
Tiruchirappalli	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	77	..	77
Pudukkottai .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (c)	..	1	99	..	99
Coimbatore-Nilgiris	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	155	..	155
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Malabar	1 (c)	..	..	2 (a), (b)	..	3	228	46	274
Central Malabar .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (c)	..	1	70	10	80
North Malabar	2 (c)	..	..	..	..	2	217	..	217
South Kanara	3 (1b), (2c)	..	..	..	..	3	416	..	416
Total	21	..	..	7	..	28	3,047	90	3,137

(a) Has provision for Senior Basic Training only.

(b) Has provision for Junior Basic Training only.

(c) Has provision for Senior and Junior Basic Grade Training.

**41. Number of Training Schools (Basic) for Women and
Scholars by districts.**

District.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.		Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
				Aided.	Un-aided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1 (d)	..	103 (e)	103
Chingleput	1 (b)	..	..	1 (b)	..	2	..	204	204
South Arcot	1 (b)	..	..	2(b)(c)	..	3	..	287	287
Tanjore	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	..	157	157
Madurai .. .. .	..	..	..	2(a)(b)	..	2	21	120	141
Ramanathapuram	2 (c)	..	..	..	..	2	..	241	241
Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	..	..	1(b)	..	1	..	94	-94
North Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	..	158	158
South Kanara .. .. .	..	..	..	1(c)	..	1	..	152	152
Total ..	7	..	..	7	..	14	21	1,516	1,537

(a) Has provision for Senior Basic Training only.

(b) Has provision for Junior Basic Training only.

(c) Has provision for both Senior and Junior Basic Training.

(d) Represents the Basic Training Section attached to the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras.

(e) Excludes the strength of the Pre-Basic Training class in the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras-29.

42. Number of Institutions for Technology (Polytechnics) and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.		Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Un-aided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras	2	..	..	2	..	4	2,180	4	2,184
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai	1	..	..	..	..	1	589	..	589
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore	1	..	..	1	..	2	260	..	260
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar	1	..	..	..	..	1	410	..	410
South Kanara	1	..	..	..	..	1	278	..	278
Total	6	..	..	3	..	9	3,717	4	3,721

43. Number of Industrial Schools and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.		Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Un-aided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras	1	..	..	5	..	6	421	14	435
Chingleput	2	..	2	93	..	93
South Arcot	1 (a)	..	..	2	..	3	106	..	106
Tanjore	1	..	2	..	3	306	..	306
Madurai	2	..	2	60	..	60
Ramanathapuram
Tirunelveli	3	..	3	137	20	157
North Arcot	4	..	4	252	..	252
Salem	1	..	1	48	..	48
Tiruchirappalli	3	..	3	181	..	181
Coimbatore	2	..	2	128	..	128
Nilgiris	1	..	1	26	..	26
Malabar
South Kanara	2	..	2	11	..	11
Total	2	1	..	29	..	32	1,769	34	1,803

(a) Refers to the Central Government Palmgur School, Cuddalore.

44. Number of Commercial Schools and Scholars by districts.

District. (1)	Number of institutions under private management.			Strength.		
	Recognized. (2)	Approved. (3)	Total. (4)	Men. (5)	Women. (6)	Total. (7)
Madras	1	74	75	7,073	1,137	8,210
Chingleput	13	13	350	66	416
South Arcot	15	15	548	32	580
East Tanjore	20	20	695	9	704
West Tanjore	23	23	1,175	45	1,220
Madurai	20	20	1,222	18	1,240
Ramanathapuram	15	15	570	12	582
East Tirunelveli	7	7	319	..	319
West Tirunelveli	12	12	491	9	500
North Arcot	15	15	588	51	639
Salem	10	10	464	24	488
Tiruchirappalli	16	16	1,106	100	1,206
Pudukkottai	5	5	210	7	217
Coimbatore	23	23	873	58	931
Coimbatore-Nilgiris
Nilgiris	4	4	130	13	143
South Malabar	9	9	488	36	524
Central Malabar	12	12	761	117	878
North Malabar	9	9	829	103	932
South Kanara	1	7	8	495	94	589
Total ..	2	309	311	18,887	1,931	20,818

45. Number of Schools for Arts and Crafts and Scholars by districts.

District. (1)	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Government. (2)	District Board. (3)	Municipal Board. (4)	Private.		Total. (7)	Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	Total. (10)
				Aided. (5)	Un-aided. (6)				
Madras	7	..	7	..	324	324
Chingleput	2	..	2	..	58	58
South Arcot
Tanjore	1	..	1	..	51	51
Madurai	2	..	2	7	203	210
Ramanathapuram
Tirunelveli	2	..	2	..	68	68
North Arcot
Salem
Tiruchirappalli	2	..	2	..	137	137
Coimbatore	1	..	1	..	32	32
Nilgiris
Malabar	1	..	1	..	29	29
South Kanara	1	..	1	..	25	25
Total	19	..	19	7	927	934

46. Number of Social (Adult) Education Schools and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Govern- ment.	District Board.	Muni- cipal Board.	Private.		Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
				Aided.	Un- aided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras .. .. .	..	..	18	10	..	28	462	46	508
Chingleput	9	110	21	51	..	191	5,151	569	5,720
South Arcot .. .. .	..	44	15	226	..	285	8,397	695	9,092
East Tanjore .. .. .	..	25	9	40	..	80	1,774	13	1,787
West Tanjore .. .. .	..	29	17	51	..	97	2,422	174	2,596
Madurai	3	12	19	139	..	173	4,072	262	4,334
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	8	15	40	..	63	1,428	50	1,477
East Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	17	4	71	..	92	2,184	368	2,552
West Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	10	5	66	..	81	2,407	133	2,540
North Arcot	13	45	29	49	..	136	4,073	160	4,233
Salem .. .. .	..	42	5	40	..	87	1,979	65	2,044
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	..	42	15	56	..	113	2,471	42	2,513
Pudukkottai .. .. .	..	2	5	14	..	21	432	33	465
Coimbatore	1	14	29	64	..	108	2,252	268	2,520
Coimbatore-Nilgiris	5	5	1	24	5	40	995	59	1,054
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	8	7	12	..	27	550	26	576
South Malabar .. .. .	..	2	3	99	1	105	3,037	194	3,231
Central Malabar .. .. .	..	1	3	67	1	72	1,974	16	1,990
North Malabar .. .. .	..	7	4	107	2	120	3,488	38	3,526
South Kanara	1	5	2	57	..	65	1,556	53	1,609
Total	32	428	226	1,289	9	1,984	51,104	3,273	54,377

**47. Number of Elementary Schools for Scheduled Castes and
Scholars by districts.**

District.	Number of Institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Un-aided.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras	5	..	2	2	..	9	1,135	889	2,024
Chingleput	110	26	2	78	..	216	11,461	7,931	18,792
South Arcot	163	19	3	69	..	254	16,575	9,964	26,589
East Tanjore	61	8	2	5	..	76	3,671	1,902	5,573
Wate Tanjore	90	8	3	6	..	107	5,376	3,059	8,485
Madurai	16	7	1	27	..	51	2,918	1,253	4,171
Ramanathapuram	12	5	1	85	..	53	2,652	1,519	4,171
East Tirunelveli	10	13	..	64	3	90	4,960	3,356	8,316
West Tirunelveli	8	20	2	101	..	126	6,102	3,304	9,406
North Arcot	147	3	7	74	8	239	12,322	7,965	20,287
Salem	14	9	4	19	..	46	2,834	970	3,804
Tiruchirappalli	132	19	..	14	..	165	9,172	4,619	13,791
Pudukkottai .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colombatore	2	1	3	3	..	9	661	398	999
Colombatore-Nilgiris	3	..	..	..	..	3	160	94	268
Nilgiris	4	..	2	1	..	7	403	205	608
South Malabar	12	..	..	1	..	13	950	641	1,591
Central Malabar	15	..	..	..	..	15	1,168	617	1,780
North Malabar	12	..	..	2	..	14	1,297	731	2,028
South Kanara	41	..	..	2	..	43	1,682	1,063	2,715
Total	852	138	32	503	11	1,536	85,473	49,820	135,293

**48. Number of Elementary Schools for Scheduled Tribes and
Scholars by districts.**

District.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Muni- cipal.	Aided.	Un- aided.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput	1	..	..	..	..	1	58	19	77
South Arcot	1	..	..	..	..	1	201	134	335
East Tanjore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Tanjore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram	1	..	..	..	..	1	75	19	94
East Tirunelvell	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Tirunelvell	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot	10	..	..	..	..	10	193	29	222
Salem	2	5	..	1	..	8	246	84	330
Tiruchirappalli	1	..	..	..	..	1	33	10	52
Pudukottai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore	1	..	..	..	..	1	16	9	25
Coimbatore-Nilgiris	1	..	..	..	..	1	10	9	28
Nilgiris	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Malabar	6	..	..	..	..	6	262	165	427
Central Malabar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Malabar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Kanara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	24	5	..	1	..	30	1,103	487	1,590

**49. Number of Elementary Schools for Backward Classes and
Scholars by districts.**

District.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Muni- cipal.	Aided.	Un- aided.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
East Tanjore	1	1	3	1	..	6	366	72	438
West Tanjore .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai	227	12	..	4	..	243	14,025	5,662	19,687
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
East Tirunelveli	9	..	..	18	..	27	1,431	978	2,409
West Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	22	..	65	..	87	6,134	3,953	10,087
North Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchrappalli .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pudukottai .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore	2	..	..	..	..	2	104	41	145
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	..	3	2	..	..	5	200	129	329
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Malabar	13	83	9	241	..	346	28,645	21,948	50,593
Central Malabar	7	106	..	322	..	525	42,819	27,932	70,751
North Malabar	8	54	16	293	..	371	26,632	18,311	44,943
South Kanara	28	41	..	20	..	89	6,775	4,353	11,128
Total ..	295	412	30	964	..	1,701	127,131	88,379	210,510

50. Number of Schools for Anglo-Indians and Scholars.

Type of institution. (1)	Number of institutions. (2)	Boys.		Girls.		Total.	
		Anglo-Indian Boys. (3)	Other Boys. (4)	Anglo-Indian girls. (5)	Other girls. (6)	Boys. (7)	Girls. (8)
1. Anglo-Indian High Schools for Boys.	15	2,516	2,475	450	387	4,901	846
2. Anglo-Indian High Schools for Girls.	17	513	531	2,708	1,992	1,044	4,700
3. Anglo-Indian Schools for Boys. Middle	7	831	477	537	224	1,308	761
4. Anglo-Indian Schools for Girls. Middle	5	304	297	577	369	661	946
5. Anglo-Indian Schools for Boys. Primary	5	312	167	243	92	479	335
6. Anglo-Indian Schools for Girls. Primary	2	41	23	120	28	64	148
7. Anglo-Indian Schools for Women. Training	2	..	..	67	4	..	71
Total ..	53	4,577	3,970	4,711	3,096	8,547	7,807

51. Expenditure on Anglo-Indian Schools.

Expenditure. (1)	Expenditure during		Percentage to total expenditure in	
	1952-1953 (a) (2)	1953-1954 (3)	1952-1953 (a) (4)	1953-1954 (5)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Public Funds	12,20,498	7,22,154	38.8	31.4
Fees	8,49,672	7,73,364	27.0	33.7
Other sources	10,78,759	8,02,611	34.2	34.9
Total ..	31,48,929	22,98,129	100.0	100.0

(a) Refers to the Composite State.

52. Teachers in Anglo-Indian Schools for General Education.

Type of institution.	Number of trained teachers.												Number of untrained teachers.									
	Graduates.		Passed intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.		Non-Matriculates.				Others.		Total trained teachers.		Graduates.		Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.		Non-Matriculates.		Total Un-trained teachers.		Grand total.	
					Passed III Form, VIII Standard Elementary School Certificate or equivalent examination.		Passed V Standard, or equivalent examination.															
(1)	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
High Schools for Boys.	61	10	30	94	..	9	..	..	5	..	105	113	14	1	9	2	4	1	27	4	132	117
High Schools for Girls.	8	47	6	174	2	18	..	..	..	5	16	244	2	4	5	10	..	4	7	18	23	262
Middle Schools for Boys.	4	9	11	57	..	2	..	..	..	..	15	68	..	..	3	1	..	1	3	2	18	70
Middle Schools for Girls.	1	5	..	53	1	5	..	..	..	2	2	65	..	..	2	1	..	1	2	2	4	67
Primary Schools for Boys.	..	1	..	29	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	32	..	..	2	1	1	..	3	1	3	33
Primary Schools for Girls.	..	..	..	9	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	13
Training Schools for Women.	..	4	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
Total ..	74	76	56	421	3	38	..	..	5	7	138	542	16	5	21	15	5	9	42	29	180	571

TABLES

MISCELLANEOUS.



HEALTH, EDUCATION AND LOCAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT
(Education)

G.O. No. 2092, 31st December 1955

Report on Public Instruction—1953-54—Reviewed.

Order—No. 2092, Education, dated 31st December 1955.

Recorded.

2. The State was partitioned during the year 1953-54 and the area of the residuary State is 60,362 square miles with a total population of 35,734,489 (males 17,710,244 and females 18,024,245) according to the 1951 census. In spite of the partition, there was progress and expansion in the field of education during the year under report. Enrolment in elementary schools including basic schools increased by 2·8 lakhs. Forty-seven secondary schools were also newly opened during the year. The total number of public institutions at the end of the year was 26,098 as compared to 46,636 at the time of the partition of the State. The strength of scholars under instruction in all types of institutions at the end of the year was 2,422,098 boys and 1,271,309 girls against 3,693,245 boys and 1,856,007 girls at the time of partition. The percentage of those under instruction on 31st March 1954 in the total estimated population rose from 9·2 to 9·9 per cent. The total expenditure on education from all sources was Rs. 16,97,88,411 as against Rs. 2,442·03 lakhs for the composite State in the previous year. The expenditure per head from all sources worked out to Rs. 36·8, taking direct charges into account.

(By order of the Governor)

R. A. GOPALASWAMI,
Secretary to Government.

To the Director of Public Instruction.
,, Public (Information and Publicity) Department.

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF MADRAS GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

IN MADRAS CITY.

Messrs. ACCOUNT TEST INSTITUTE, Egmore, Madras-8.
Messrs. ANANDA VIKATAN, Mount Road, Madras-2.
Messrs. CITY BOOK COMPANY, Madras-4.
Messrs. HIGGINBOTHAMS, LIMITED, Madras-2.
Messrs. P. VARADACHARI & Co., Madras-2.
Messrs. THE SOUTH INDIA SAIVA SIDDHANTHA WORKS PUBLISHING SOCIETY, Madras.
Messrs. VENKATRAMA & Co., Madras-1.
Messrs. V. PERUMAL CHETTY & SONS, Madras-1.
Messrs. M. DORAI SWAMY MUDALIAR & Co., Madras-1.
Messrs. C. SUBBIAH CHETTY & SONS, Madras-5.
Sri S. S. SRINIVASABAGHAVAN, Royapetta, Madras-14.
Messrs. FREE INDIA CO-OPERATORS' AGENCY, Madras-14.
Messrs. STANLEY MEDICAL COLLEGE STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE STORES, LIMITED, M

IN MUFASSAL OF MADRAS STATE.

Messrs. AMUTHU BOOK DEPOT, Dasarapuram Post, Chingleput district.
Sri E. M. GOPALAKRISHNA KONE, Madurai, Madurai district.
Sri A. VENKATASUBBAN, Vellore, North Arcot district.
Messrs. TIMES MODERN MART, Salem, Salem district.
Messrs. BHARATHA MATHA BOOK DEPOT, Tanjore, Tanjore district.
Messrs. P. N. SWAMINATHASHIVAM & Co., Pudukkottai, Tiruchirappalli district.
Messrs. S. KRISHNASWAMI & Co., Tiruchirappalli district.
Messrs. PALANIAPPA BROTHERS, Tiruchirappalli district.
Sri S. R. SUBRAMANIA PILLAI, Tirunelveli, Tirunelveli district.
Sri B. ARULDOSS, Villupuram Town, South Arcot district.
Sri V. B. GANESAN, Villupuram, South Arcot district.
Messrs. THE EDUCATIONAL SUPPLIES COMPANY, Coimbatore (R.S. Puram).
Messrs. ARIVOO NOOLAGAM, BOOKSELLERS, Market, Ootacamund, Nilgiris.
Messrs. C.P.S. BOOK SHOP, Chidambaram.

IN OTHER STATES.

Messrs. K. BHOJA RAO & Co., Mangalore, South Kanara district.
Messrs. U. R. SHENOY & SONS, Mangalore, South Kanara district.
Messrs. HAJEE K. P. AHMED KUNHI & BROS., Cannanore, North Malabar district.
Messrs. P. K. BROTHERS, Kozhikode, South Malabar district.
Messrs. THE SS. BOOKS EMPORIUM, BOOKSELLERS, "Mount-Joy" Road, B
Bangalore.
Messrs. BHARAT BOOK CENTRE, Guntur.
Sri D. SRIBHAKSHNAMURTHY, Ongole, Guntur district.
Messrs. M. SESHAGHALAM & Co., Masulipatnam, Krishna district.
Messrs. THE COMMERCIAL LINKS, Governorpet, Vijayavada, Krishna district.
Messrs. TRIVENI PUBLISHERS, Masulipatnam, Krishna district.
Messrs. H. VENKATRAMIAH & SONS, VIDYANTHINI BOOK DEPOT, Mysore, South I
Messrs. VENKATRAMA & Co., Kurnool.
Messrs. JAIN BOOK AGENCY, New Delhi-1.
Messrs. INTERNATIONAL BOOK HOUSE, Trivandrum.
Messrs. THE POPULAR BOOK DEPOT, Lamington Road, Bombay-7.
Messrs. DECCAN BOOK STALL, Hanamkonda, Warrangal district.
Messrs. THE WESTERN BOOK DEPOT, BOOKSELLERS, Nagpur.

AGENTS SPECIALLY APPOINTED FOR THE SALE OF SRI BHARATHIAR'S PUBLICATIONS.

Messrs. M. PALANI & Co., Pudukkottai.